



Product Info

[Back to Menu](#)



December 2022

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.D (U.S.) and 156.D (Canada), dated December 19, 2022.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individual-spec-guides?limit=30&p=1>

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The **surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2022 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Kick Solutions Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Kick Solutions

Understanding	5
Specifying	171

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Understanding	351
Specifying	369

Lighting

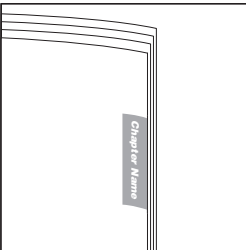
Understanding	389
Specifying	405

Surface Materials

Resources	413

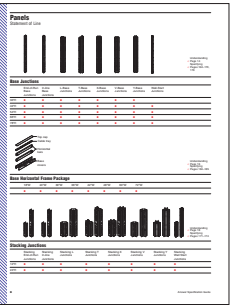
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

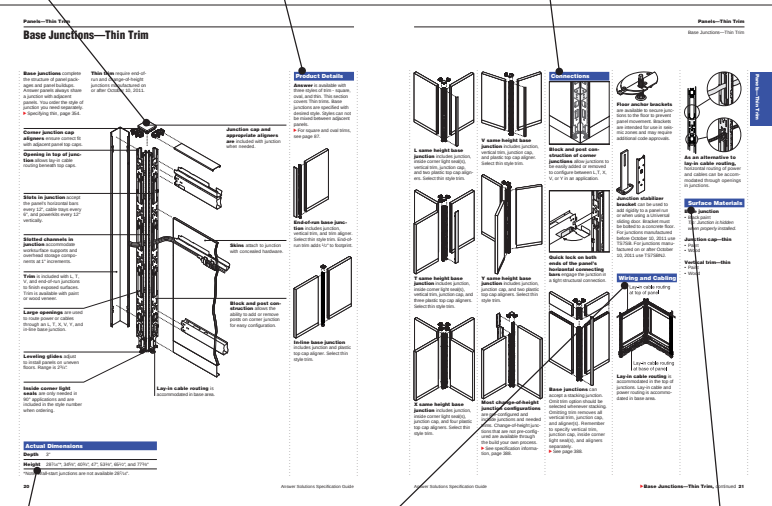
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing			
			
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim Full Panel Buildups			
Standard Includes			
• Standard single-pane package (SGL) glass and sashes • Base trim with no brackets (on 1/2" x 1/2" panel price) • Base trim with brackets (on 1/2" x 1/2" panel price) • Standard 1/2" x 1/2" glass and sashes (on 1/2" x 1/2" panel price)			
Options			
• Standard glass group 1 • Standard glass group 2 • Standard glass group 3			
Related Products			
• Standard glass group 1 • Standard glass group 2 • Standard glass group 3			
Tip 5: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 6: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 7: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 8: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 9: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 10: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 11: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 12: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 13: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 14: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 15: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 16: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 17: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 18: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 19: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 20: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 21: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 22: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 23: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 24: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 25: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 26: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 27: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 28: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 29: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 30: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 31: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 32: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 33: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 34: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 35: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 36: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 37: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 38: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 39: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 40: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 41: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 42: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 43: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 44: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 45: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 46: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 47: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 48: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 49: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 50: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 51: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 52: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 53: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 54: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 55: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 56: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 57: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 58: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 59: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 60: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 61: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 62: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 63: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 64: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 65: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 66: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 67: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 68: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 69: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 70: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 71: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 72: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 73: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 74: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 75: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 76: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 77: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 78: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 79: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 80: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 81: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 82: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 83: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 84: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 85: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 86: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 87: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 88: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 89: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 90: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 91: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 92: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 93: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 94: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 95: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 96: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 97: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 98: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 99: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			
Tip 100: To find out what options are available to complete your product, refer to the options section.			

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

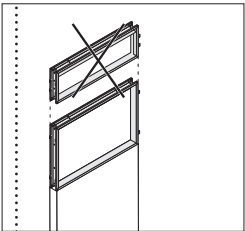
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Kick is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Kick Systems Furniture Brochure

Form Number 06-0001593

Kick Thought Starters

Form Number T3232

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Kick.

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

U-Free Product Brochure

This 8-page brochure introduces the U-Free family of freestanding solutions, including traditional and contemporary desk applications, tables and storage. Includes an abbreviated statement of line.

Form number 08-0000159

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Kick products are created with specification software that uses Kick Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Kick product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Kick Product Training

Basic training for the Kick systems products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Kick BPM is an interactive, web-based course, filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, features/advantage, application, and specification information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the Kick system. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Kick BPM is course SAL188.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.800.STEELCASE (1.800.887.6786).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Understanding Kick Solutions

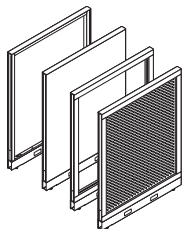
Panels	7
Wiring and Cabling	35
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports	53
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	69
Counterweights	107
TS Series Storage Products	117
Universal Steel Storage Products	133

Understanding Panels

	
Statement of Line	8
	
Monolithic Panels	10
Segmented Panels and Stacker Options	12
Panel Stackers	14
Panel Frame and Inserts	16
Panel Connectors	18
Off-Module Connections	20
Panel Trim	22
Sliding Panel Door	26
Stability Guidelines	28

Statement of Line

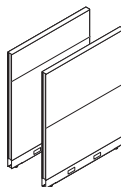
Panels



Understanding
 ▶ Page 10
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 174

Monolithic Panels

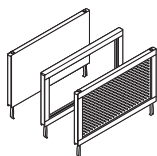
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 12
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 176

Segmented Panels

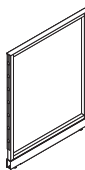
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 182

Panel Stackers

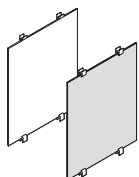
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 16
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

Panel Frames

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 16
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186

Panel Inserts

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 187

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

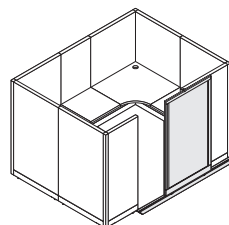
	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H
Standard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

Change-of-Height Trim

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●
High	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 194

Sliding Panel Doors

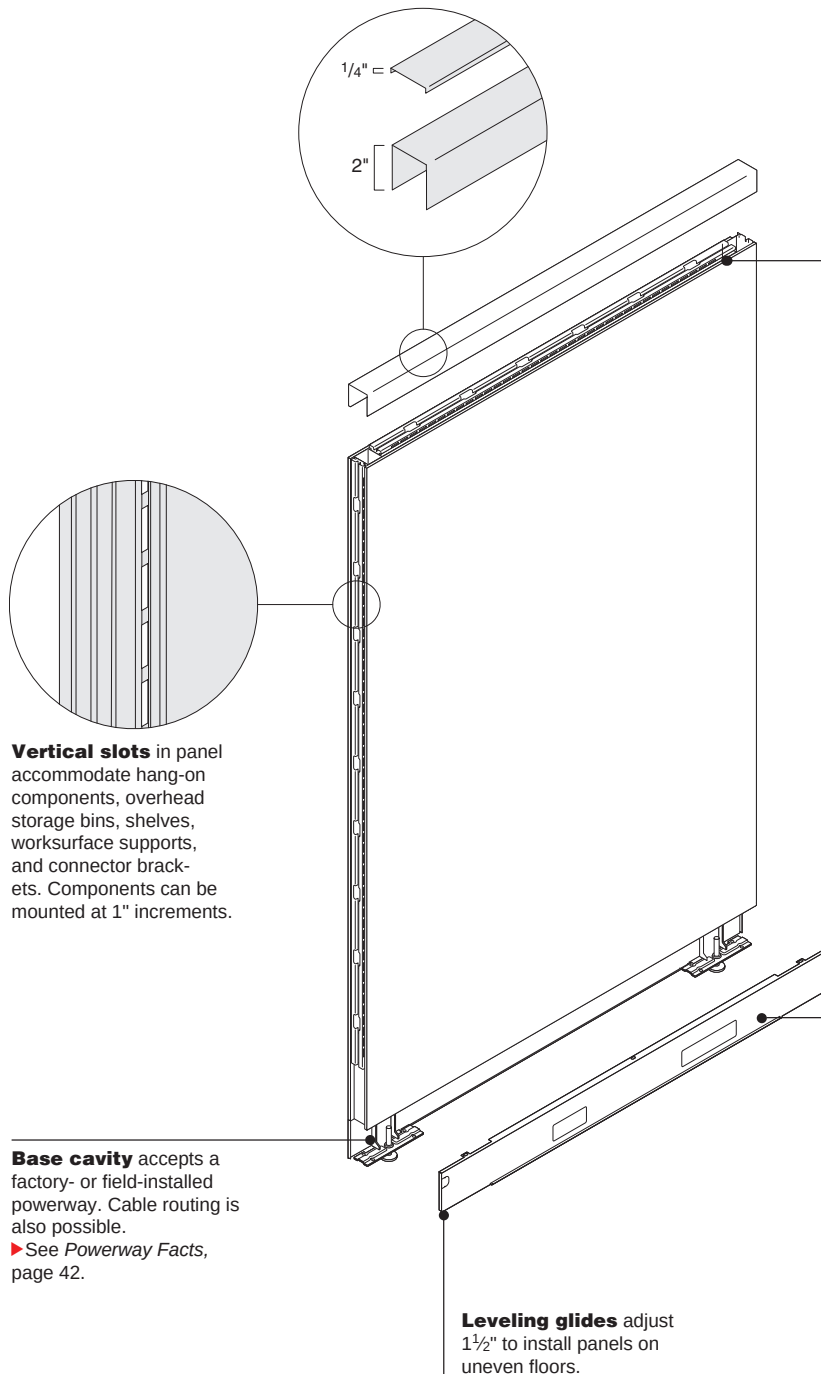
	66"H	78"H
36"W	●	●
42"W	●	●

Monolithic Panels

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately.

► Specifying, page 174.

Wire separator for the panel base can be ordered through Kick Service Parts to provide a separate, isolated space for routing data and telecommunication cables. It also serves as a second metallic barrier between low-voltage communication wires and 120-volt electricity.



Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.

Horizontal slots accommodate off-module connections.

Vertical slots in panel accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Base cavity accepts a factory- or field-installed powerway. Cable routing is also possible.
► See *Powerway Facts*, page 42.

Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and an opening for a standard- or larger-size receptacle opening on the right. *Exception: 24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel opening and a larger size on the reverse side.*

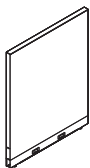
Leveling glides adjust 1½" to install panels on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

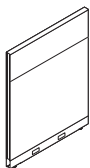
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3⅝"
Glides	1½" adjustment

Product Details

Kick panels come in four types.



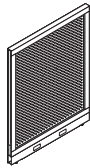
Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Segmented—tackable skins on one or both sides, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Glass panels can accept glass stackers.



Perforated steel—single pane of painted, perforated steel on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Perforated pattern matches large perforated pattern on TS storage.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel frames have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

Kick is available with an optional high top cap to accommodate additional cable capacity at the top of the panel.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Base cover, top cap, and border

- Paint

Panel surface

- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass
- Perforated Steel: Paint

Segmented Panels and Stacker Options

Kick allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Panels are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel. Illustrations show largest sized skin in bottom position.

Stacking Guidelines

Stackers are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in tackable acoustical or glass.

Maximum height is 78".

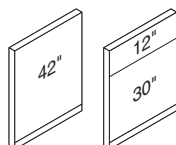
Maximum number of tackable acoustical stackers is three.

Maximum number of glass stackers is one.

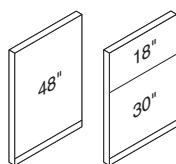
Any height base panel can be used with stackers.

Segmented Panels

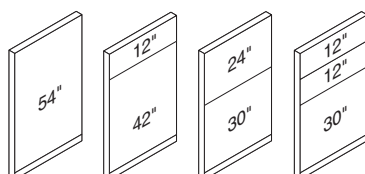
42"H Base panels



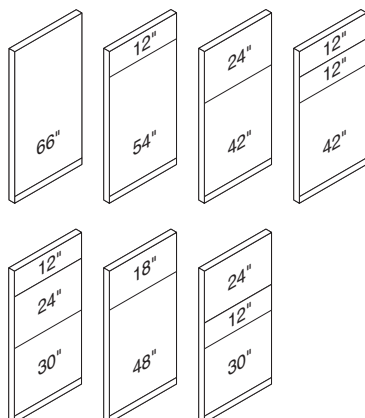
48"H Base panels



54"H Base panels

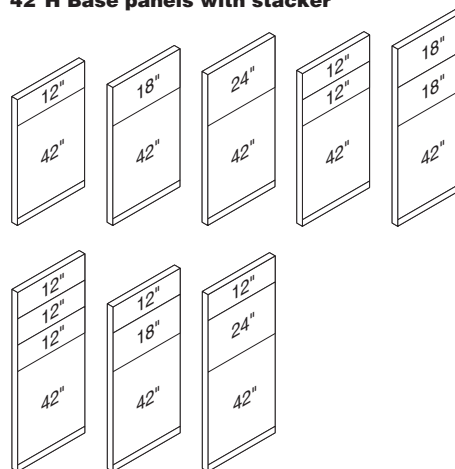


66"H Base panels

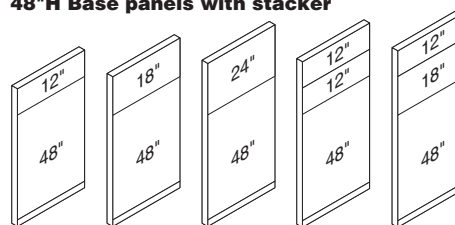


Stacker Options

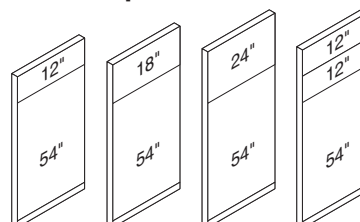
42"H Base panels with stacker



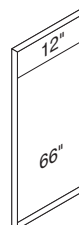
48"H Base panels with stacker



54"H Base panels with stacker



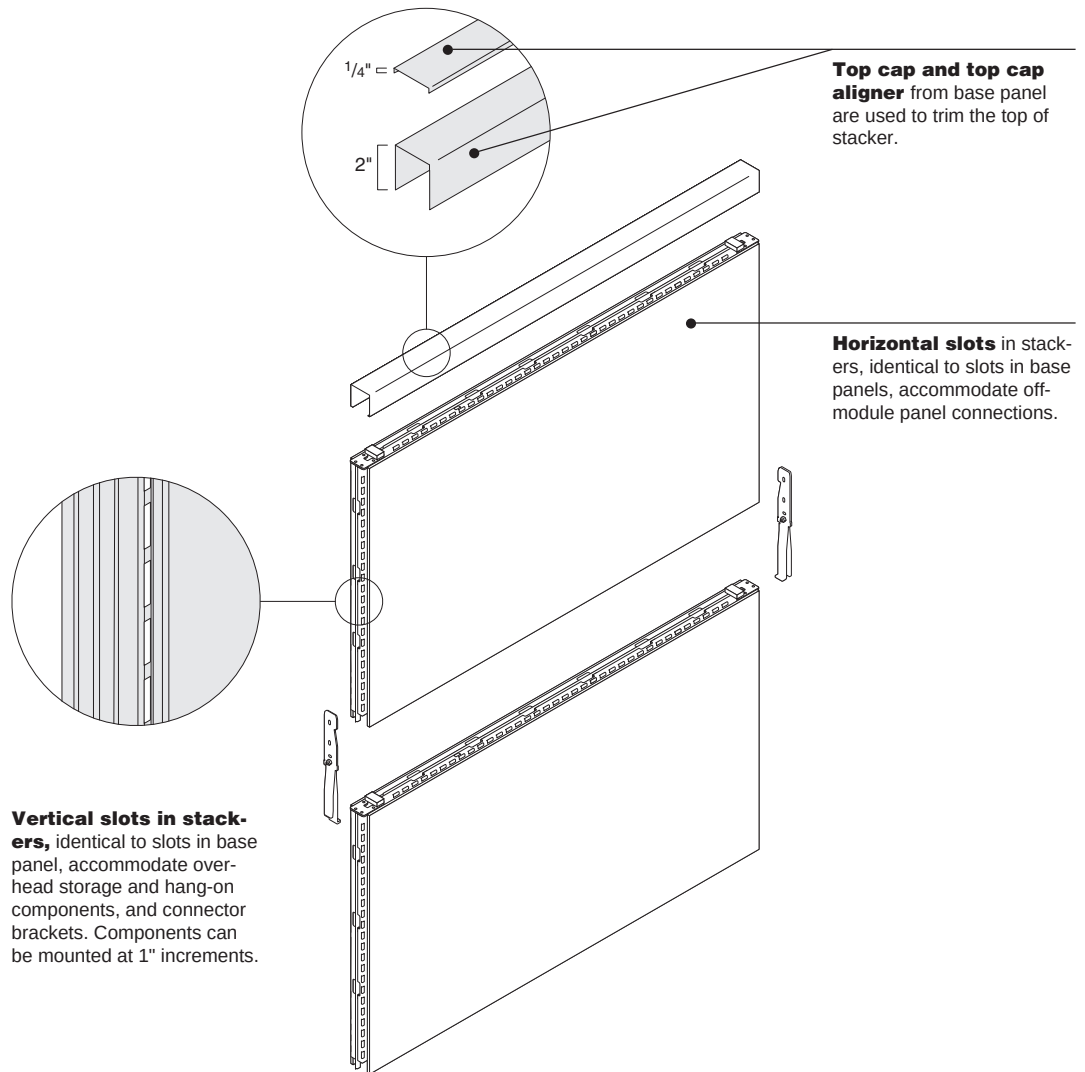
66"H Base panels with stacker



Panel Stackers

Stackers are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled.

► Specifying, page 182.



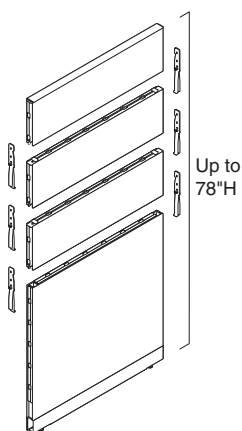
Actual Dimensions

Height	12", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	2"

Product Details

All existing base panels accept stackers.

Stackers do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.

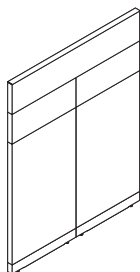


Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can only accept one glass stacker. All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.

► See page 12.

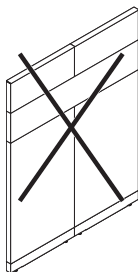
Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



Spanning stackers are available in 48", 60", or 72".

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.



Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

Kick stackers are available in two surface options.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.

Application Topics

Maximum height with base panel and stackers cannot exceed 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

Any base panel can accept stackers.

Bins and shelves can hang from first or second stacker, not above 66" in height.

When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part **TS100574SR** and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.

Surface Materials

Border

- Paint

Panel surface

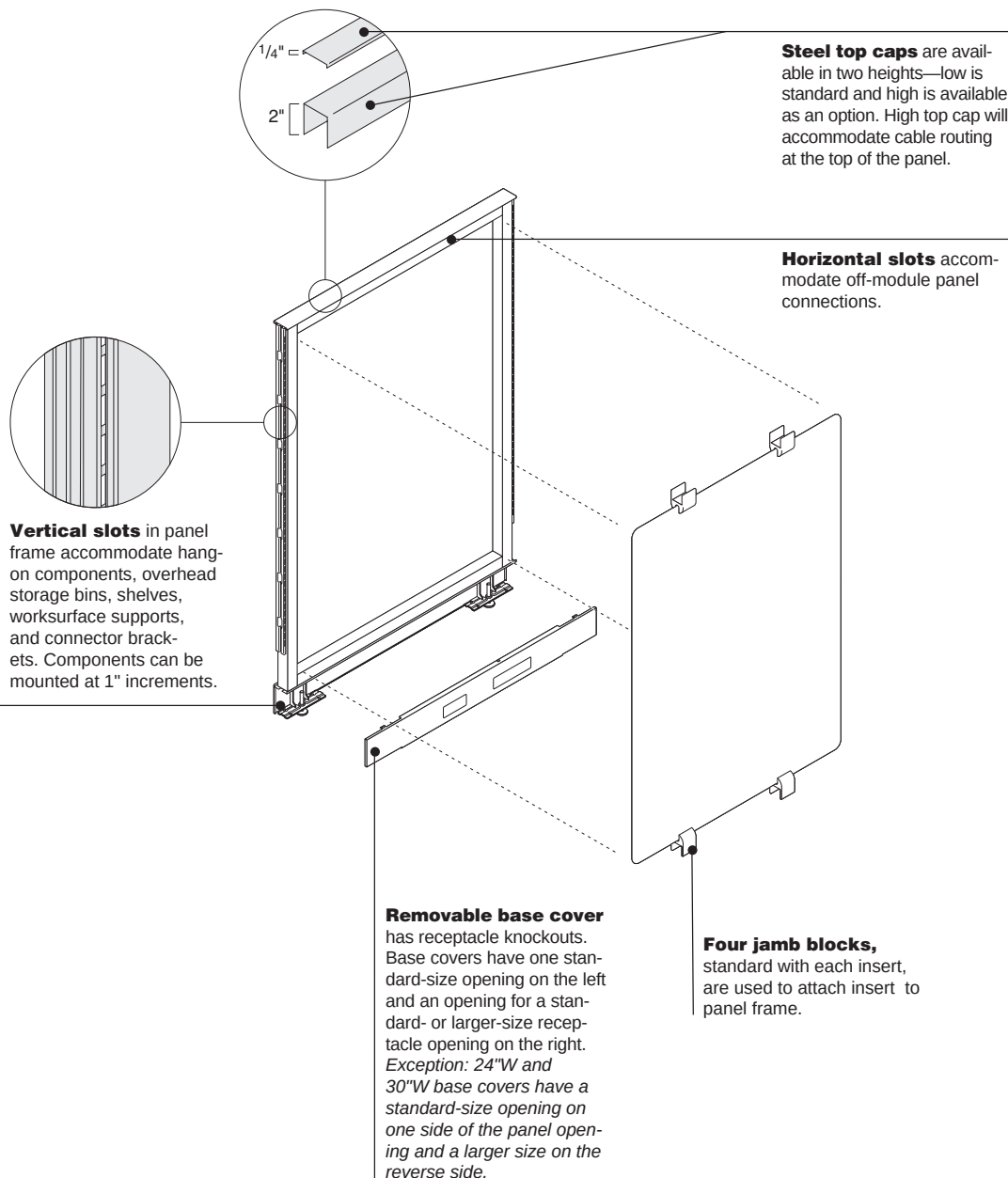
- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Panel Frame and Inserts

Panel frames and inserts, specified separately, are used together to divide space while achieving a more open and customized environment. Frame is identical to the frame used for tackable acoustical, segmented, glass, and perforated steel panels.

► Specifying, pages 184-186.

Panel frames are available in three heights and six widths.

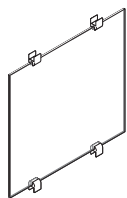


Actual Dimensions

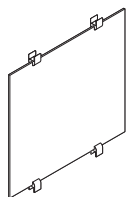
Height	42", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"W
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3 ⁵ / ₈ "
Glides	1 ¹ / ₂ " adjustment

Product Details

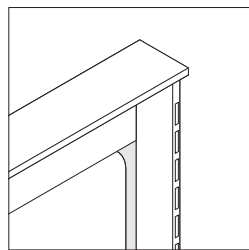
Inserts are available in two choices—translucent and laminate—to accommodate user needs.



Translucent insert, frosted acrylic, is $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. It is not available for order in Canada.



Laminate insert is $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. It is manufactured using a low-pressure laminate process and has a decorative finish on both sides with a color-matched edge. It is not available for order in Canada.



Space between insert and frame ($\frac{1}{2}$ " on each side) is part of the open aesthetic.

Ⓔ = Established

Application Topics

Factory-installed power or field installation option replaces the need to order separate powerways.

Remember to order trim packages.

Surface Materials

Frame

- 0835 Black
- 4798 Sterling

Base and top cap

- Paint

Translucent insert

- 6505 Frosted White

Laminate insert

- 2T03 Brushed Silver Ⓔ
- Laminate

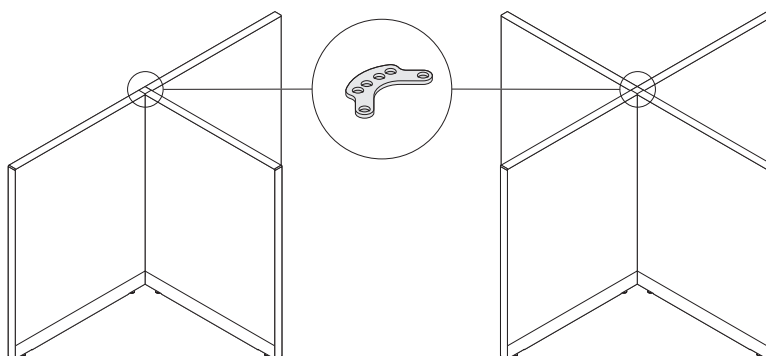
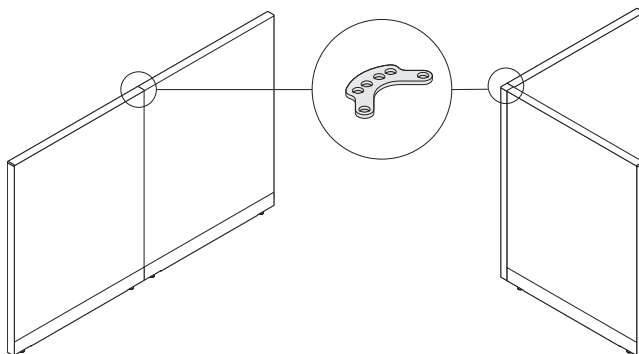
Jam blocks

- 6000 Black Plastic only

Panel Connectors

Universal connector package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, included with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.

► Specifying, page 192.

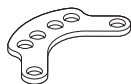


Same connector is used at both the top and bottom of panel.

Different slots are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.



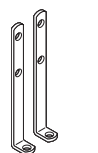
Left
Hand
Right
Hand
Change-of-Height
Connector



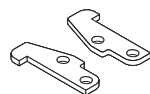
Universal Connector



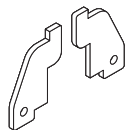
120° Connector



Wall Start

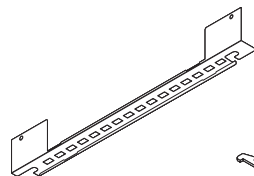


Top brackets



Bottom brackets

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Bottom
slotted rail



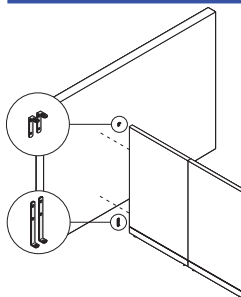
Top
brackets



Bottom
brackets

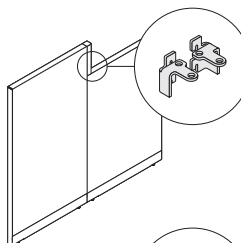
Off-Module Connector—Panel Width-Specific

Product Details



Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.

Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.

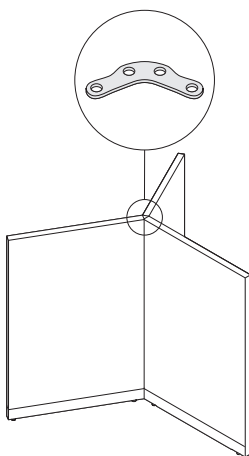


Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.



To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

► Page 192

120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

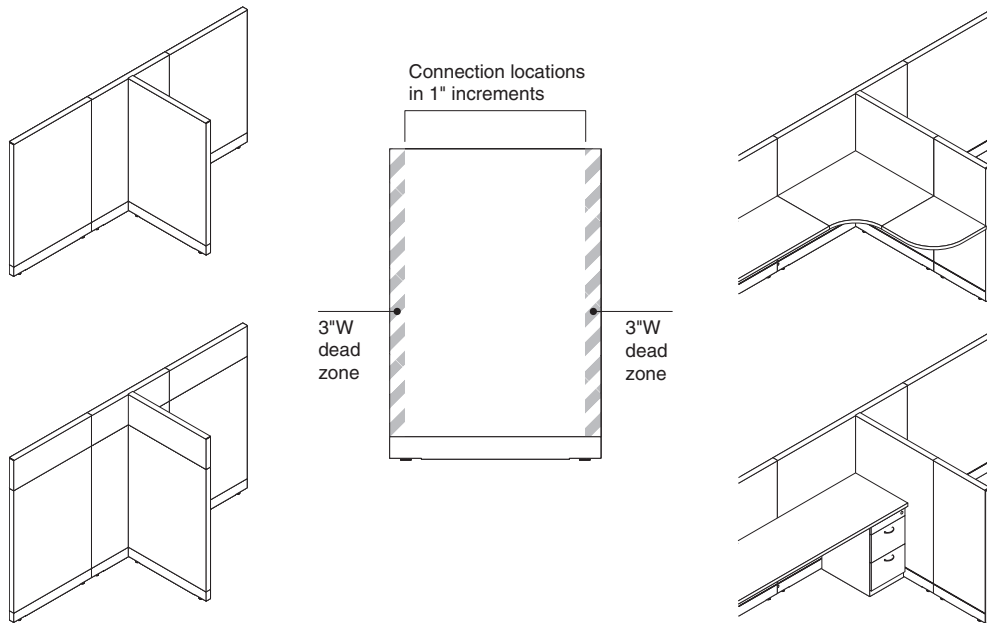
Surface Materials

Universal and 120° connector

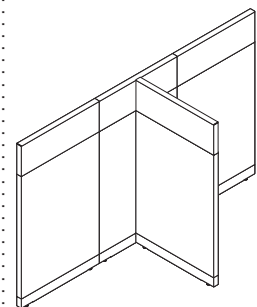
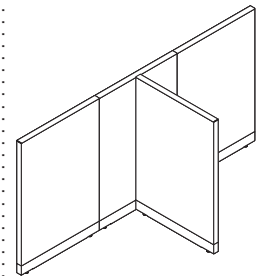
- 0835 Black

Off-Module Connections

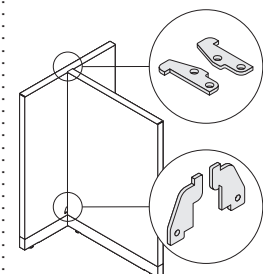
Kick offers true off-module capability with the ability to mount a return panel anywhere along the spine in 1" increments.



Product Details

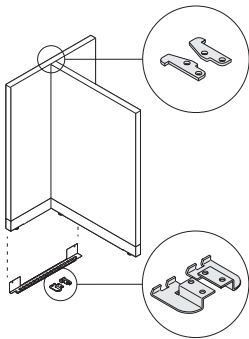


Off-module connectors connect all types of Kick panels of the same height. Connection locations are at 1" increments and allow the use of standard-size worksurfaces for workstation planning. Stackers can be mounted on either or both of the panels. There is a dead zone at the last 3" of each end of the panel where an off-module connection cannot be made due to lack of horizontal mounting slots.



Off-Module Connector—Universal

Bottom connection requires the use of two self-drilling screws (included) through the skin of the host panel approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ " above the base cover.

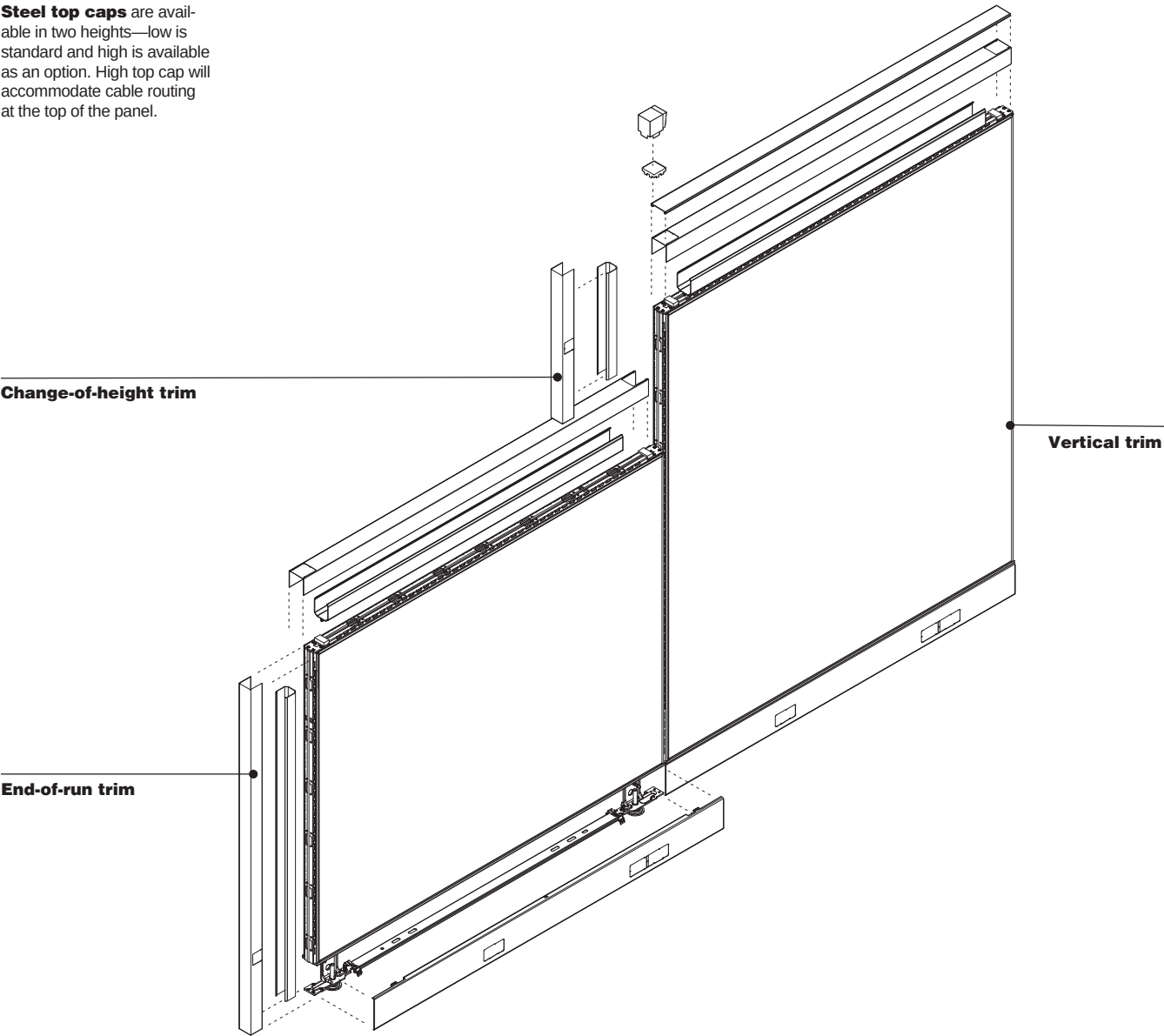


**Off-Module Connector—
Panel-Width Specific**

The panel width-specific off-module connector incorporates a horizontal element that connects to the base feet of the host panel. There is no defacing of either panel.

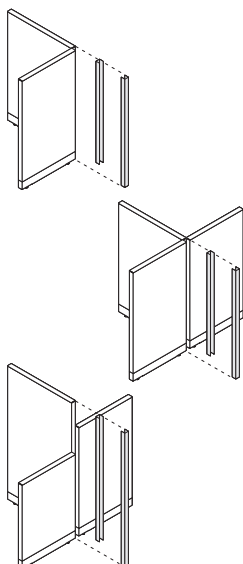
Panel Trim

Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.



Actual Dimensions			
	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"
Standard Thickness	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
High Cable Capacity Thickness	2"	2"	2"

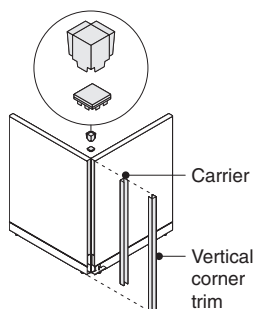
Product Details



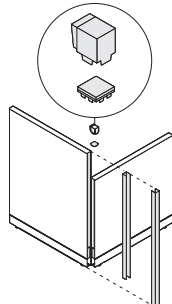
Vertical corner trim allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

L-configurations:

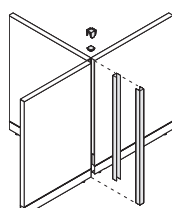


High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

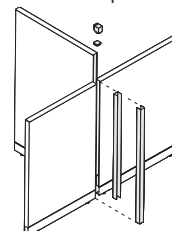


High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

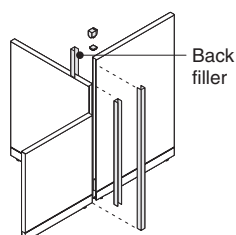
T-configurations:



High T end cap
or low universal
end cap

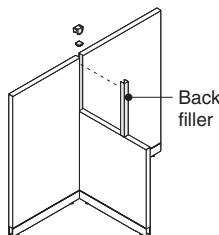


High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap



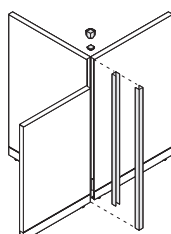
High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



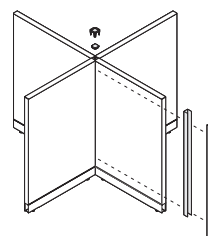
High in-line cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



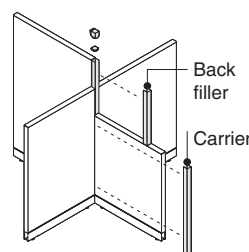
High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

X-configurations:



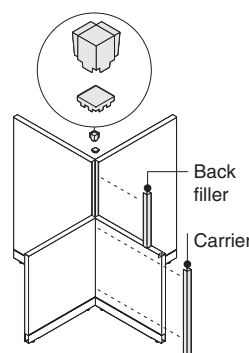
High X end cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.



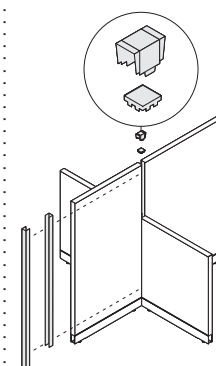
High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.

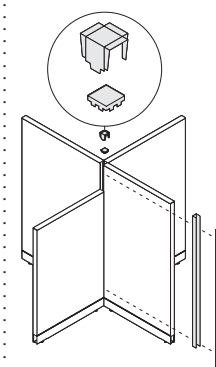


High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.



High in-line cap
or low universal
end cap



High T end cap
or low universal
end cap

End caps:



High T end cap



High end-of-run cap



High in-line cap



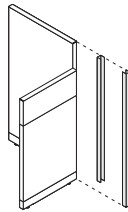
High L end cap



High X end cap



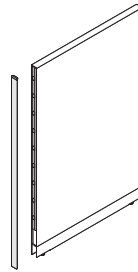
Low universal end cap



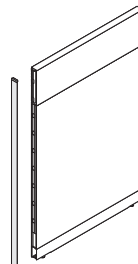
Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

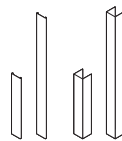
Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.



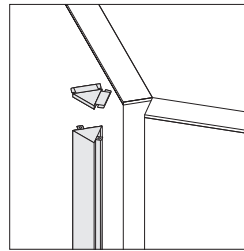
Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.



Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.



Vertical in-line change-of-height trim is available 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H in slim profile (standard with a low trim end cap) or with cable-routing capacity (standard with a high trim end cap). Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

► Page 190

Application Topics

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

When specifying a base panel and a stacker, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

When base panel and stacker are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

Surface Materials

Trim

- Paint

Sliding Panel Door

Sliding door is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.

Door must be installed on the outside of the workstation.

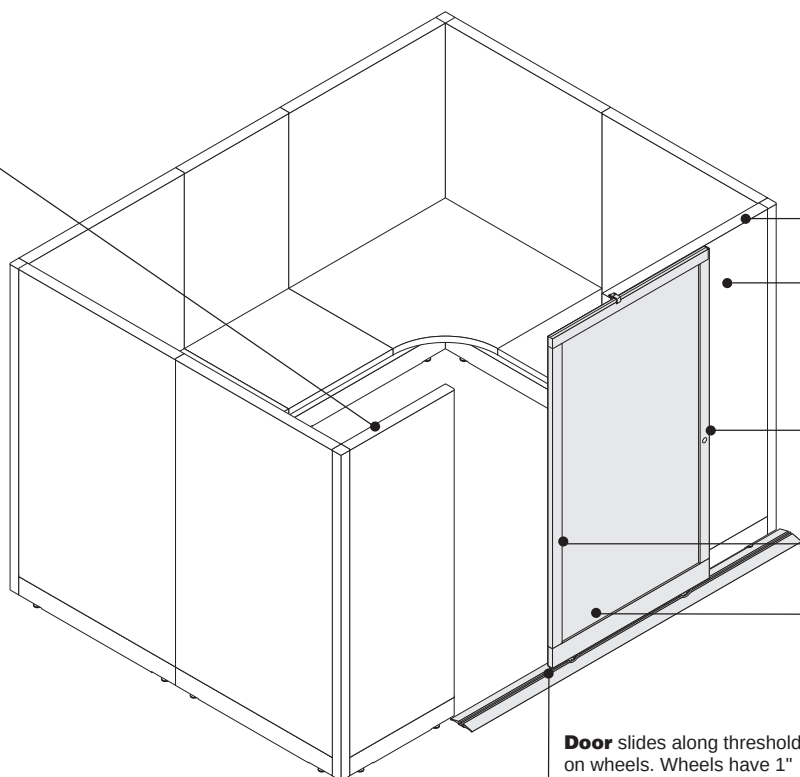
Receiving panel height must match door height.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

The sliding door infill is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Sliding door is not freestanding; it must mount to panels.



Height of host panel must match height of door.

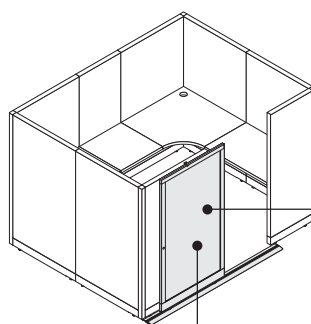
Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

Lock mechanism is on the right-hand side of a left-hand sliding door.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Left-hand sliding door closes from right to left.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.



Right-hand sliding door closes from left to right.

Lock mechanism is on left-hand side of a right-hand sliding door to lock into the host panel.

Actual Dimensions

Height 66" or 78"

Width 36" or 42"

Thickness 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

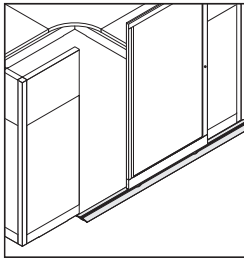
Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door insert is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Application Topics

Sliding door is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

Surface Materials

Panel door frame

- Paint

Door insert

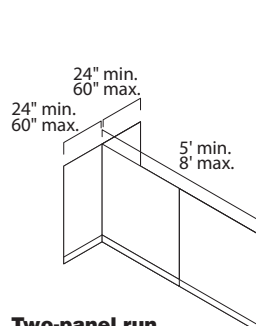
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6541 White Laminated Glass
- 6625 Translucent Plastic

Stability Guidelines

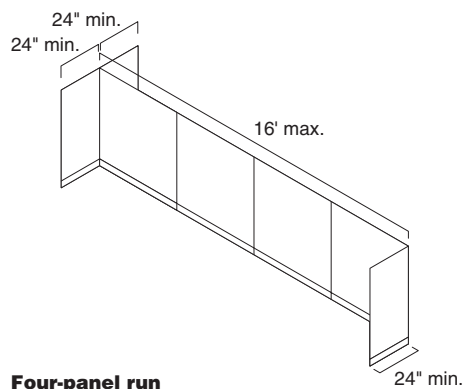
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 109 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

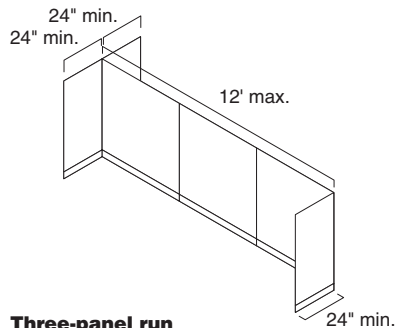
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components



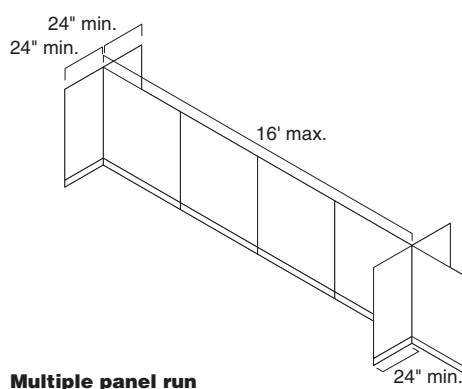
Two-panel run



Four-panel run

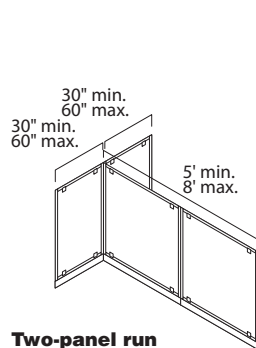


Three-panel run

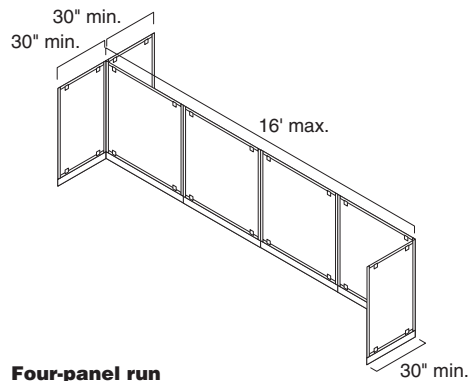


Multiple panel run

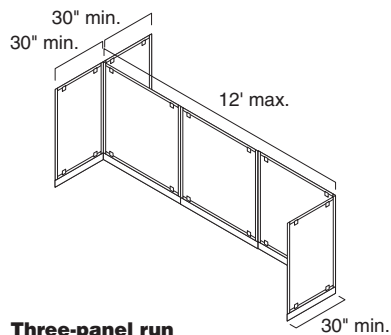
Panel Frames with Inserts without Components



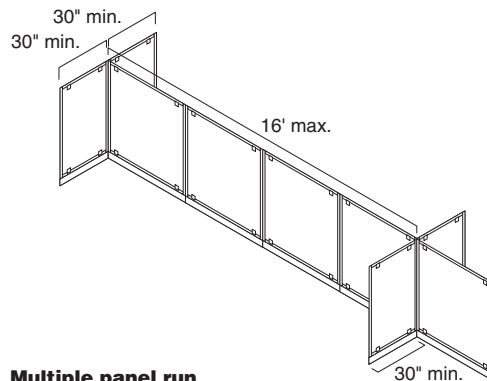
Two-panel run



Four-panel run



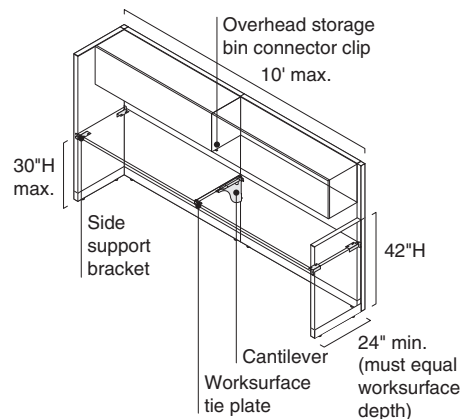
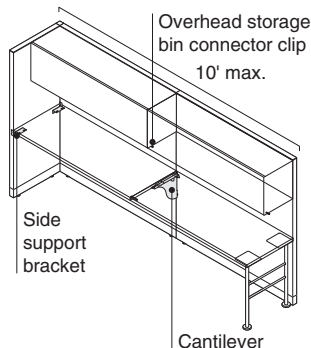
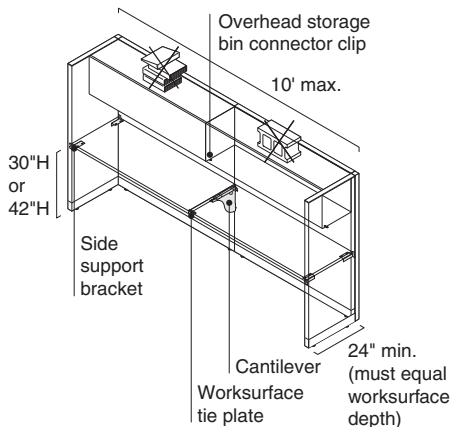
Three-panel run



Multiple panel run

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts

Two-Panel Run with Supported Components

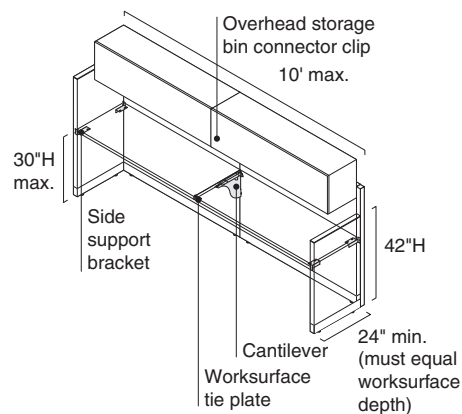
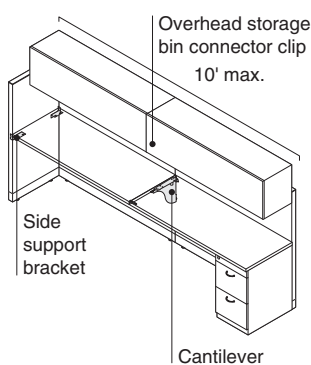
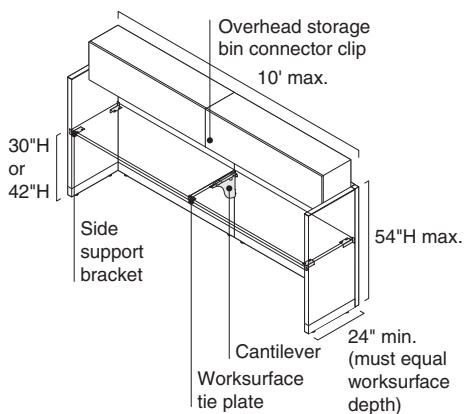


Optional worksurface supports:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Two-Panel Run with Upmount Bin Bracket



Optional worksurface supports:

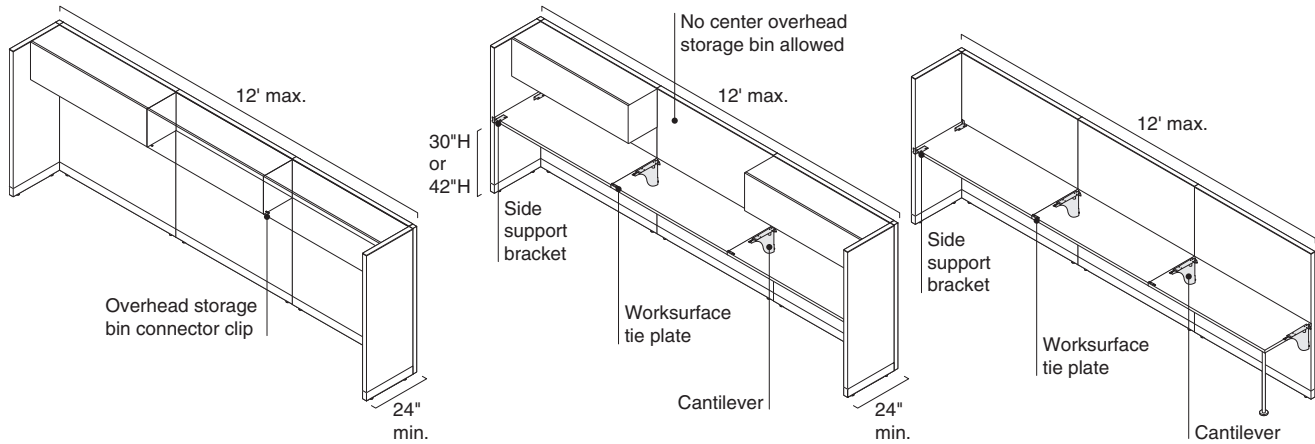
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used in three-panel runs or 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts, continued

Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



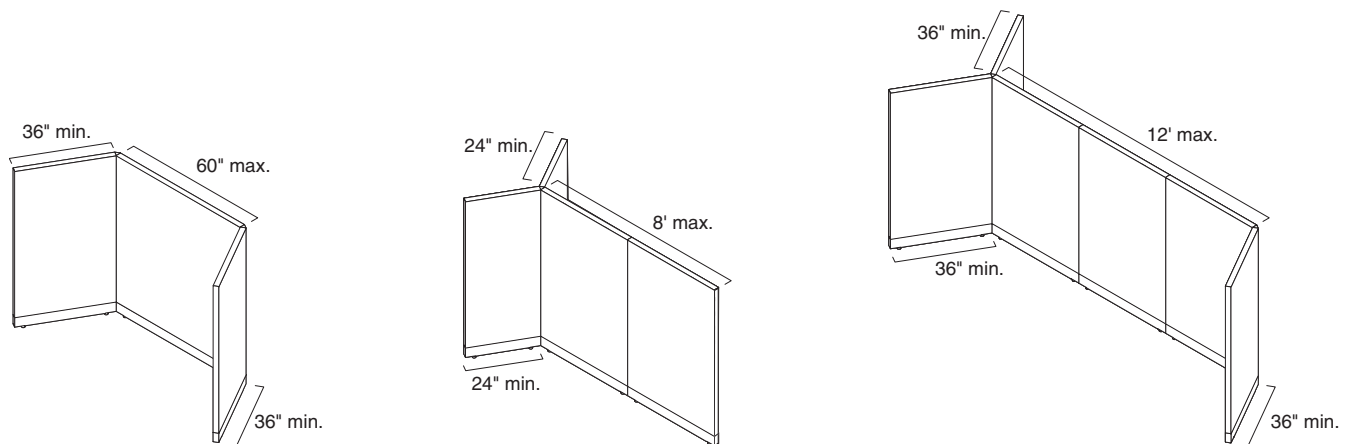
Optional work surface supports at 30"H:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

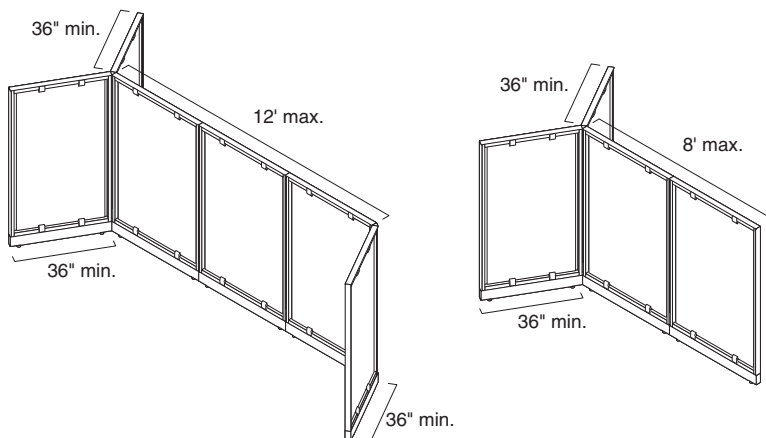
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

120° Connection



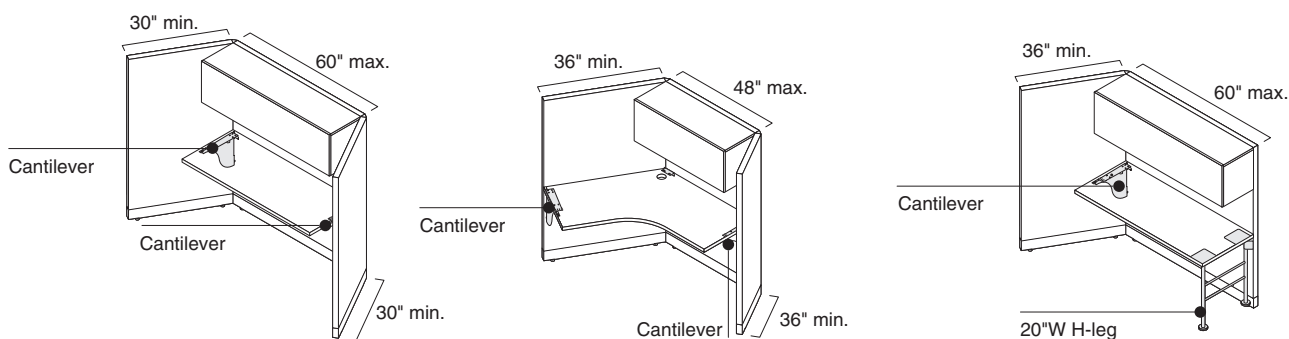
Panel Frames with Inserts without Components

120° Connection



Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts with Supported Components

One Panel—120° Connection



Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

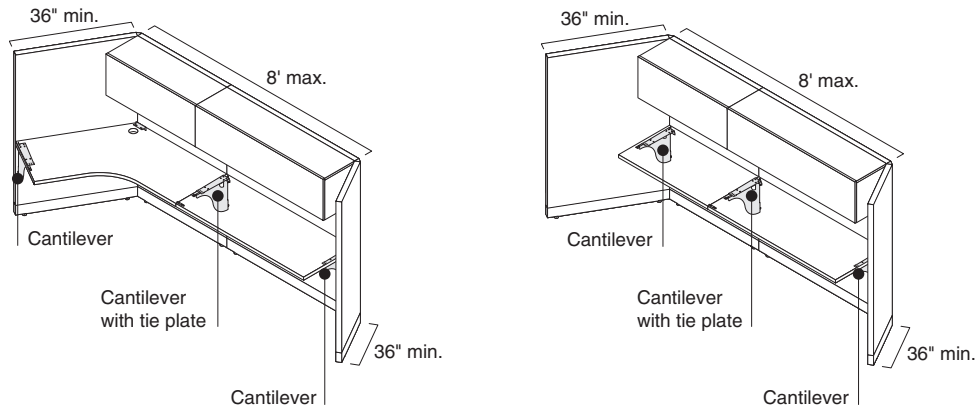
Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20\"W H-leg

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts with Supported Components, continued

Two-Panel Run—120° Connection

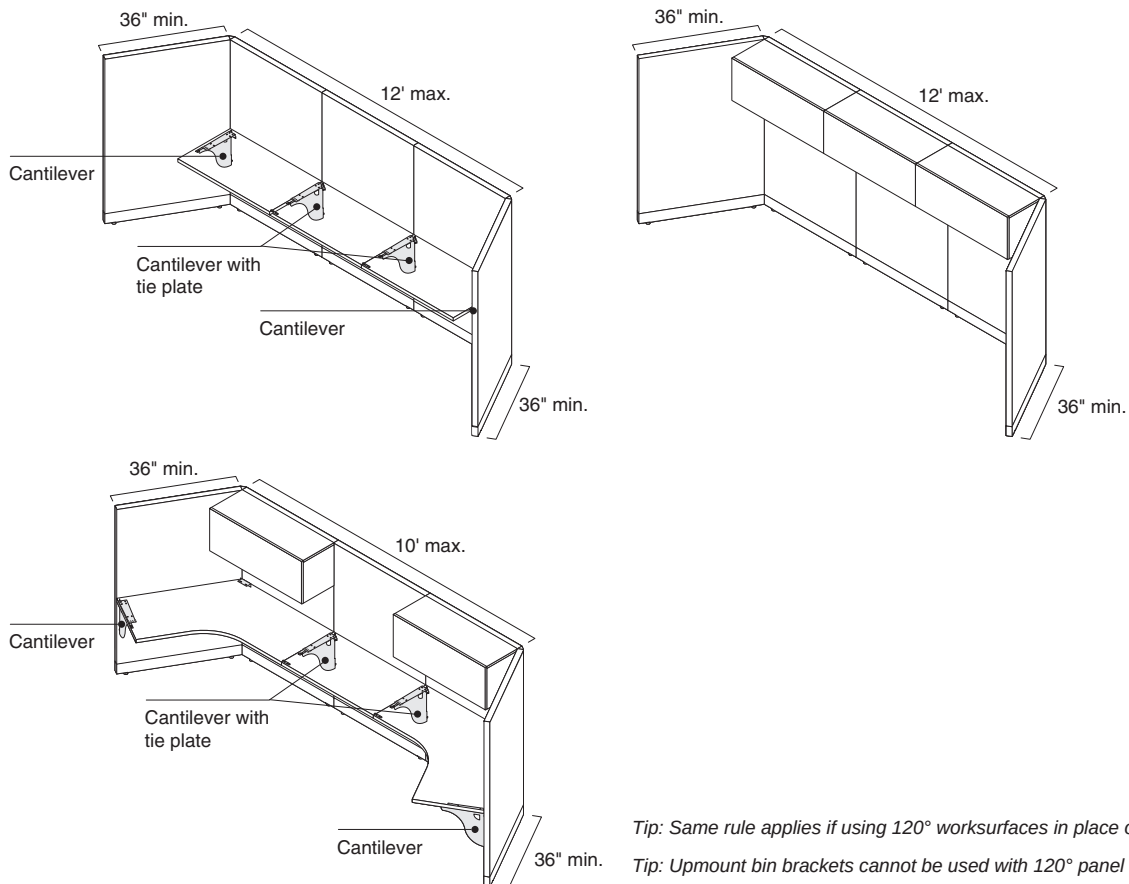


Optional worksurface supports:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three-Panel Run—120° Connection

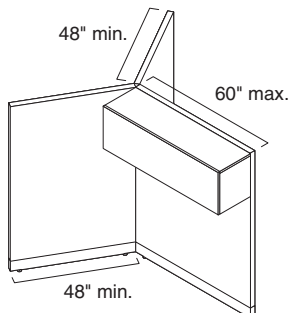


Tip: Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

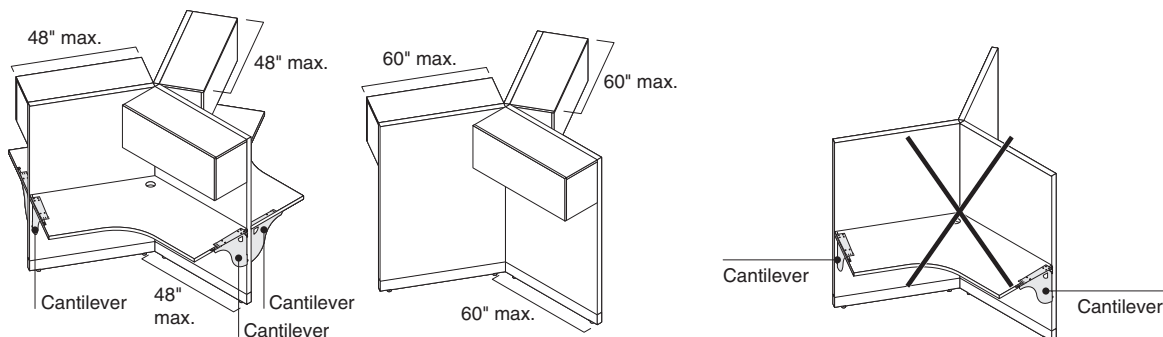
Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts—Three-Way 120° Connection

Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component



Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component



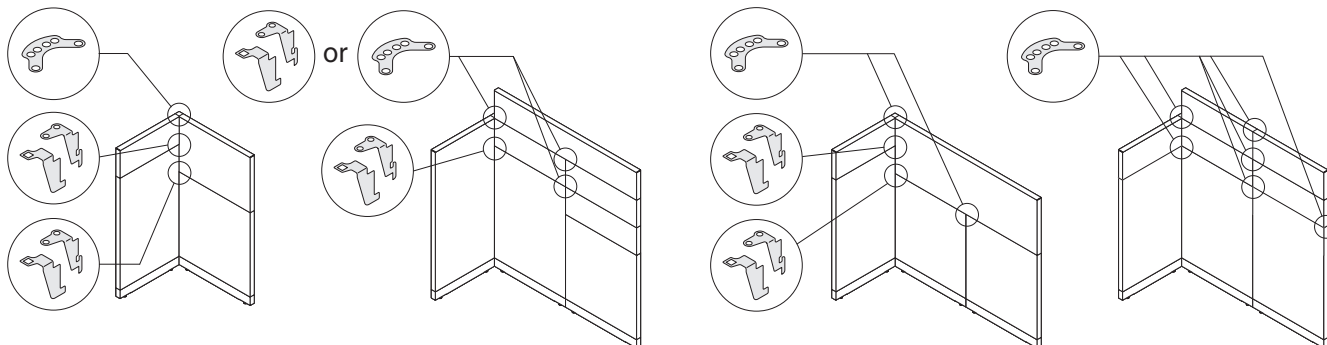
Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

Panels and Panel Stackers

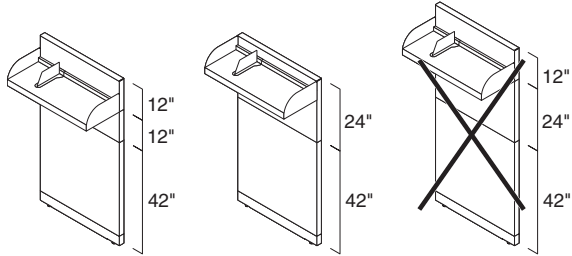
Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. Glass stacker cannot be used on glass panel. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.

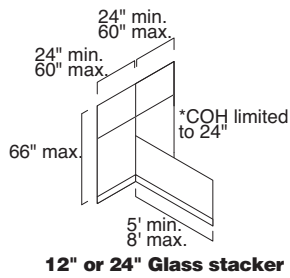


Panels and Panel Stackers, continued

All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.

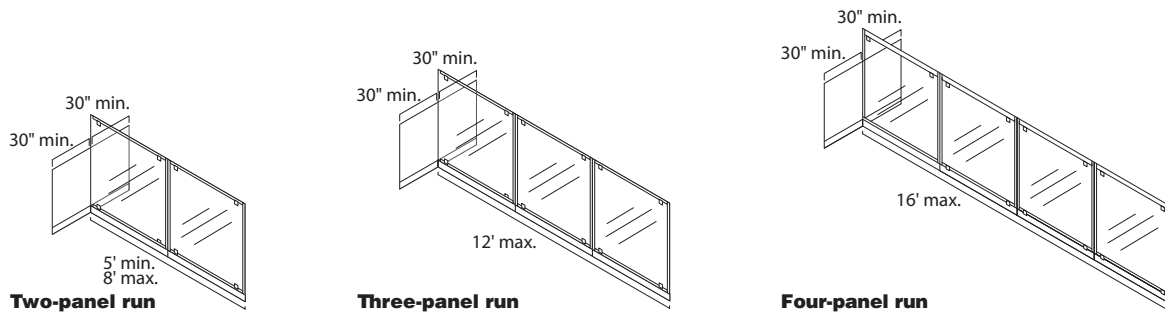


Glass stackers on acoustical panels without components follow the same rules as tackable panels, with the exception of the T-configuration below.



Glass Panels

Glass panels do not allow stackers. The return on the glass panel can be any type of material.



Understanding Wiring and Cabling

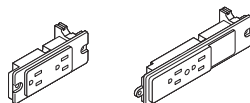
	
Statement of Line	36
	
Circuit Specifications	37
How to Calculate Power Needs	38
Special Requirements for Chicago	39
Cable Capacities	40
Powerway	42
Receptacle	44
Power and Cable Pole	46
Base Power-in	48
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication	50

Statement of Line



Powerway Connector

► Page 42

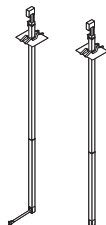


Standard
size

Larger
size

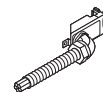
Receptacles

► Page 44



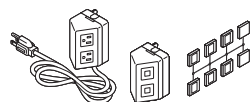
2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles

► Page 46



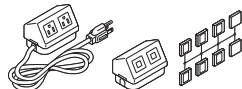
Base Power-Ins

► Page 48



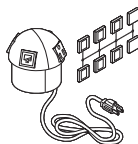
Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package

► Page 50



Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package

► Page 50



Worksurface- Mounted Power and Communication Sphere

► Page 50

Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

Circuit Specifications

Five wiring schematics are available for Kick—two 3-circuit systems and three 4-circuit systems.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground. This is the traditional 3-circuit power alternative that is specified by adding the suffix P3 to the panel style number.

Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground. This is the traditional 4-circuit power, also known as 3+D, that is specified by adding the suffix P4 to the panel style number.

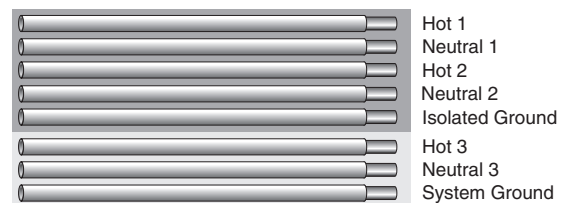
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

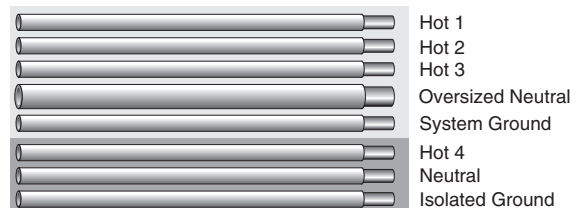
3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



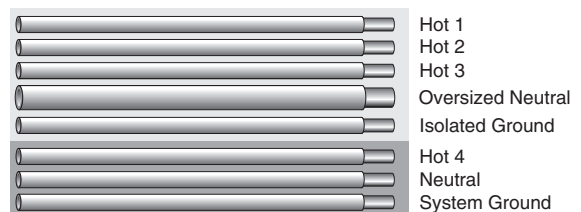
3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



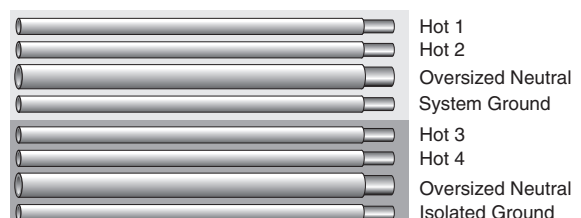
4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

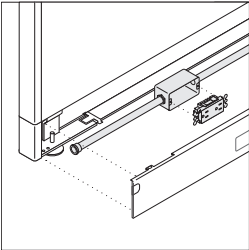
Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Special Requirements for Chicago

Special Requirements
for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
Panel Requirements Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components.	Panel must be hardwired in the field.  Electrician hardwires all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in the field. <i>Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.</i>	• Order panels with factory-installed power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles. <i>Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.</i> • Receptacles in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Because these receptacles will be duplex size, you must order a filler plate to occupy the remaining space in larger-size open ings. Reusable filler plates are available from Service Parts. <i>Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplex-size receptacle.</i> • Order corner fillers for L-, T-, and X-configurations separately to conceal electrical conduits.	• Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style) • Electrical components
Lighting Requirements	Cords must include integral overload protection.	• Order Chicago version of shelf lights.	

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.

We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Cables Tested

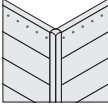
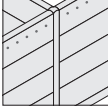
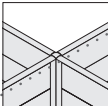
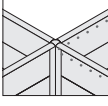
**A CommScope
Systimax Gigaspeed
1071E Series
Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"**

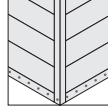
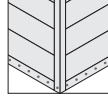
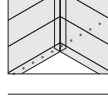
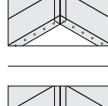
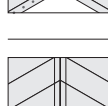
**B CommScope
Systimax X10D
1091B Series
Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"**

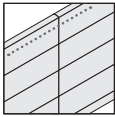
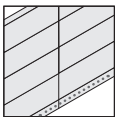
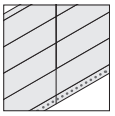
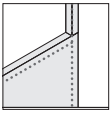
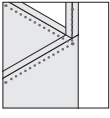
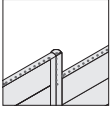
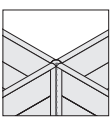
Powerways reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

If glass stacker is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in L, T, or V configuration	12	10
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power in L, T, or V configuration	32	20
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	12	10
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	12	10
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	25
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	20

		A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panel	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel with power	12	10
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel without power or with powerway routed above	32	25
Straight Vertical Routing		A	B
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration at an end)	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Change in height (top)	13 Hi	9 Hi
	Through center of X	24	16

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Powerway

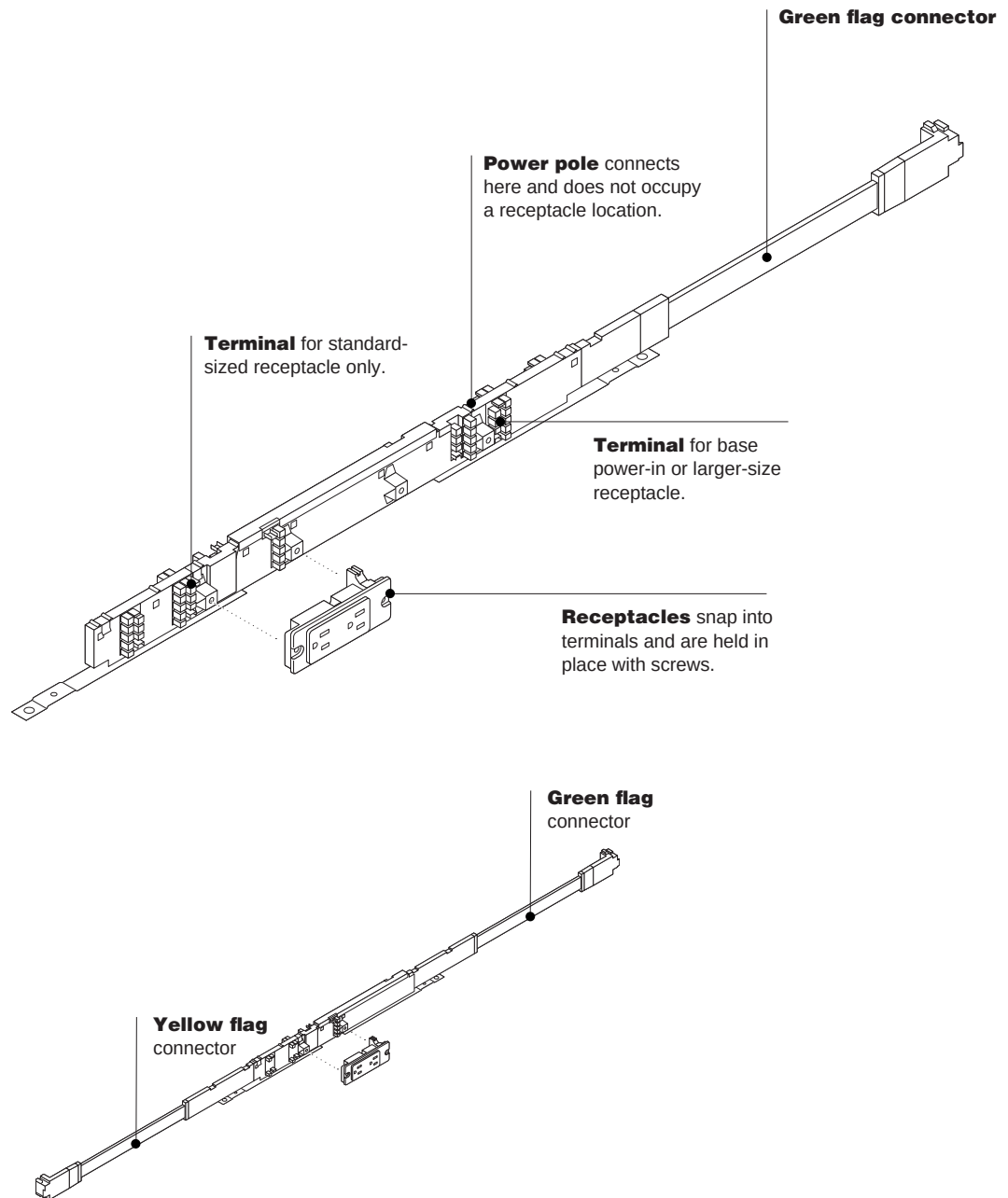
Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed. All five wiring schematics are available.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

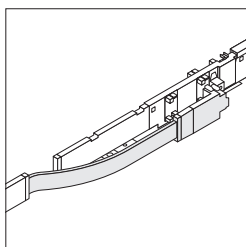
All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

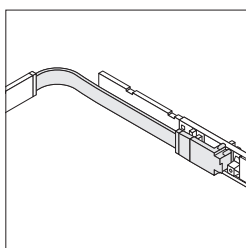
Kick panels that are 24"W use a double whip powerway with one green end and one yellow end connector.



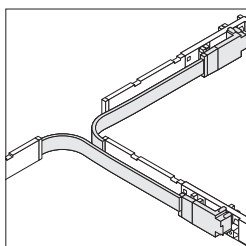
Product Details



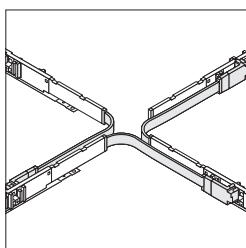
Straight connection is formed when a flag connector from one powerway attaches to the second flag terminal on the end of the adjacent powerway.



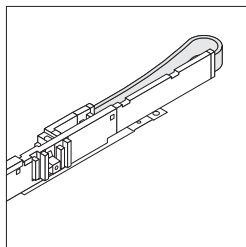
L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.



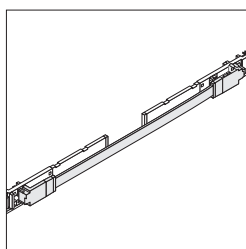
T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.



X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.

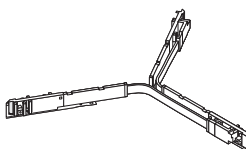


End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own power block flag terminal.

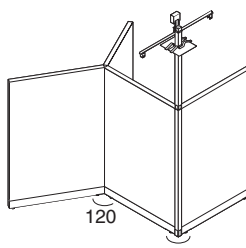


Panel-to-panel powerway connector can be used with powerways that are 30"W and wider to create a power link where no flag is available. It also can be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

► Page 196



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.

Application Topics

Factory included powerway for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick service parts.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

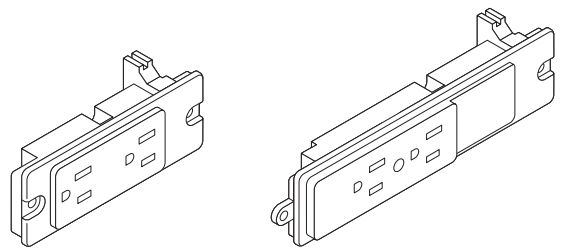
Receptacle

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in knockout opening. They plug into terminals on a powerway and are secured with screws. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit. ▶ Specifying, page 197.

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in two sizes—standard and larger—and two versions—15-amp and 20-amp. Specific lines may be limited to and fit only in specific receptacle locations in the base.

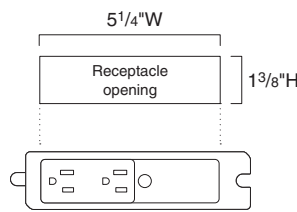
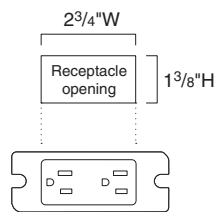
Smaller-size openings of the base cover house only standard-size receptacle. Receptacle is located 12" from end of base trim.

Larger-size opening in the base cover in 36"W through 60"W panels house larger-size duplex receptacle with two outlets. The larger opening is always in the right-hand position.



Standard

Larger



Standard

3-Circuit, Shared



3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals



3+D



3I+1



2+2



Larger



Product Details

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Specific circuits are accessed through the powerway by installing the appropriate receptacle in the receptacle location. All five wiring schematics are available.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Available in 6000 Black plastic only.

Receptacles come in packages of six receptacles.

2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole

► Specifying, pages 198

Junction box, at the top of the power pole, encloses the hardwired connection to the building's electrical service.

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

Trim conceals powerway and cables routed to the base of the panel.

Knockout

Flag connector attaches to either end of the powerway on 30"W to 60"W panels. Flag connector attaches to green end of the powerway on 24"W panels.

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

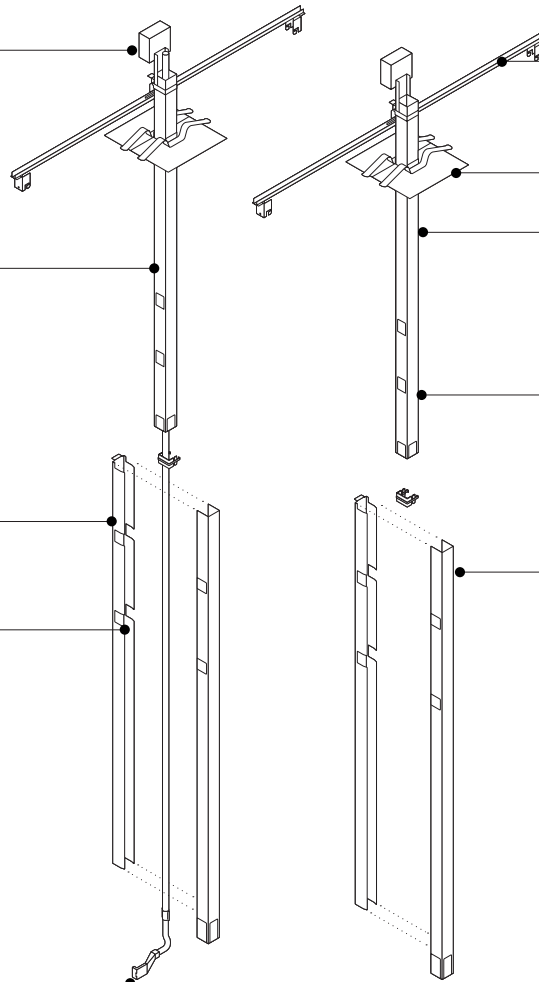
Ceiling trim plate

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

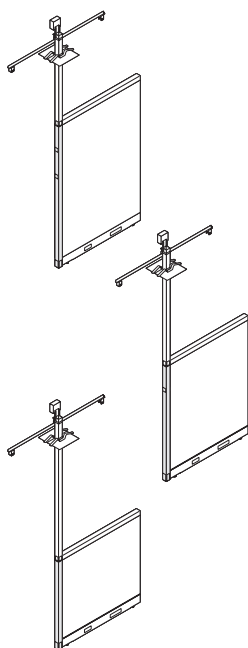
Knockouts allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

Retainer attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

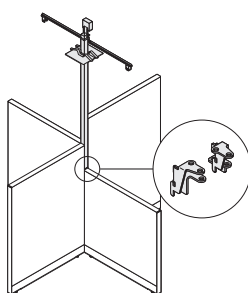
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



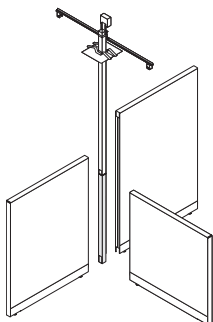
Product Details



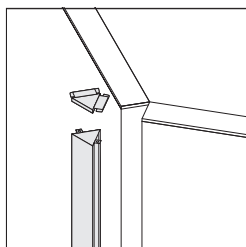
Height of the pole must correspond with the height of the panel it is attached to so that the pole will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can be lower. Ceiling heights up to 10'4" can be accommodated.



Power and cable pole pack- ages ship with one left-hand and one right-hand corner change-of-height connector. A separate change-of-height package may be required in certain X configurations. See assembly direction 93-9504745 for more information.



In T configurations, height of power and cable pole must correspond to the height of the center panel.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

► Page 190

Surface Materials

Power pole

- Paint

Ceiling trim plate

- 4790 Sodium paint

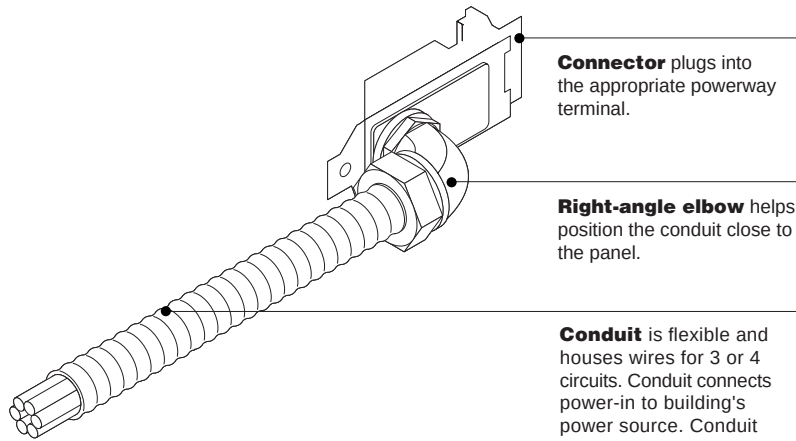
Base Power-In

Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source. All five wiring schematics are available.

► Specifying, page 200.

Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

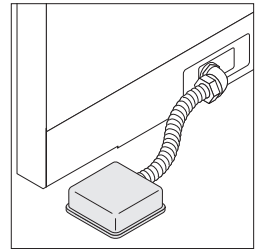


Connector plugs into the appropriate powerway terminal.

Right-angle elbow helps position the conduit close to the panel.

Conduit is flexible and houses wires for 3 or 4 circuits. Conduit connects power-in to building's power source. Conduit leads must be hardwired to the building wiring by a qualified electrician or engineer. Conduit is 6' long and ½" diameter. It is available in black plastic only.

Product Details



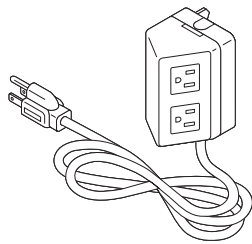
Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location on either end of the powerway. Power-ins fit standard-size receptacle openings if the green end of the powerway is located behind the receptacle opening.

Paint color is required for base power-in for use in New York.

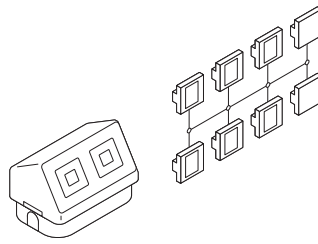
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication

Power and communication can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using panel- or worksurface-mounted receptacles, panel- or worksurface-mounted communication modules, or worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere.

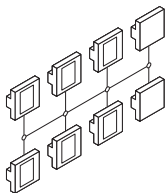
► Pages 201 and 218



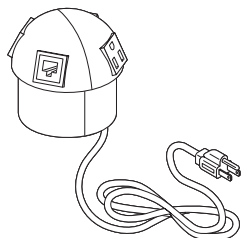
Panel-mounted receptacle



Worksurface-mounted communication module



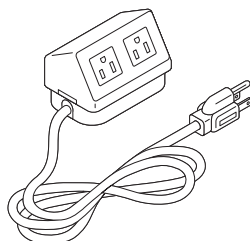
Panel-mounted communication module



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere

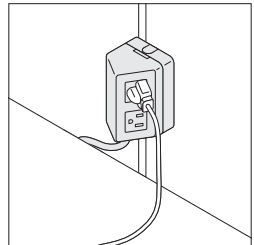


Grommet

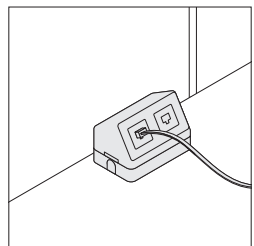


Worksurface-mounted receptacle

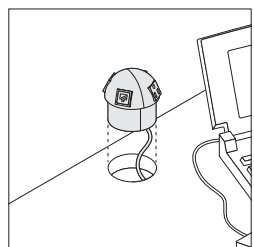
Product Details



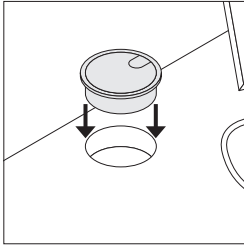
Panel- and worksurface-mounted receptacles come in packages of three. Each has a duplex receptacle, a nine-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Panel- and worksurface-mounted communication modules come in packages of three. Each contains face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks. Comes in package of three.



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere contains two simplex electrical outlets, face plates to accommodate customer-supplied data jacks, a six-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.

All power and communication products are available in black plastic only.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters

Laboratory (UL) listed.

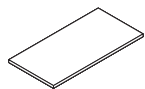
These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Understanding TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports

	
Statement of Line	54
	
TS Series Worksurfaces	60
TS Series Worksurface Supports	64
Freestanding Guidelines	66

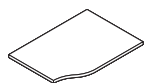
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 204

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces

18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	432 sq. in.	540 sq. in.	648 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	972 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1188 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.
24"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	576 sq. in.	720 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	1008 sq. in.	1152 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1584 sq. in.	1728 sq. in.
30"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	720 sq. in.	900 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1260 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1620 sq. in.	1800 sq. in.	1980 sq. in.	2160 sq. in.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 205

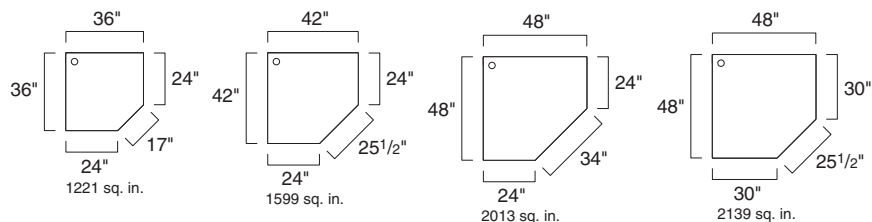
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces

18"	36"	24"	36"	24"	36"	30"	36"
	808 sq. in.		808 sq. in.		1024 sq. in.		1024 sq. in.
18"	42"	24"	42"	24"	42"	30"	42"
	952 sq. in.		952 sq. in.		1204 sq. in.		1204 sq. in.
18"	48"	24"	48"	24"	48"	30"	48"
	1096 sq. in.		1096 sq. in.		1384 sq. in.		1384 sq. in.



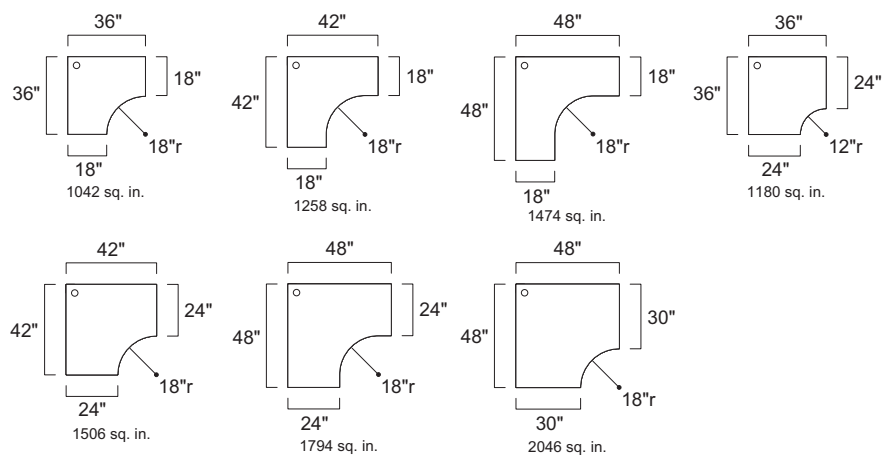
Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 206

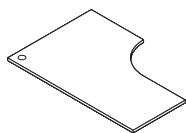
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 207

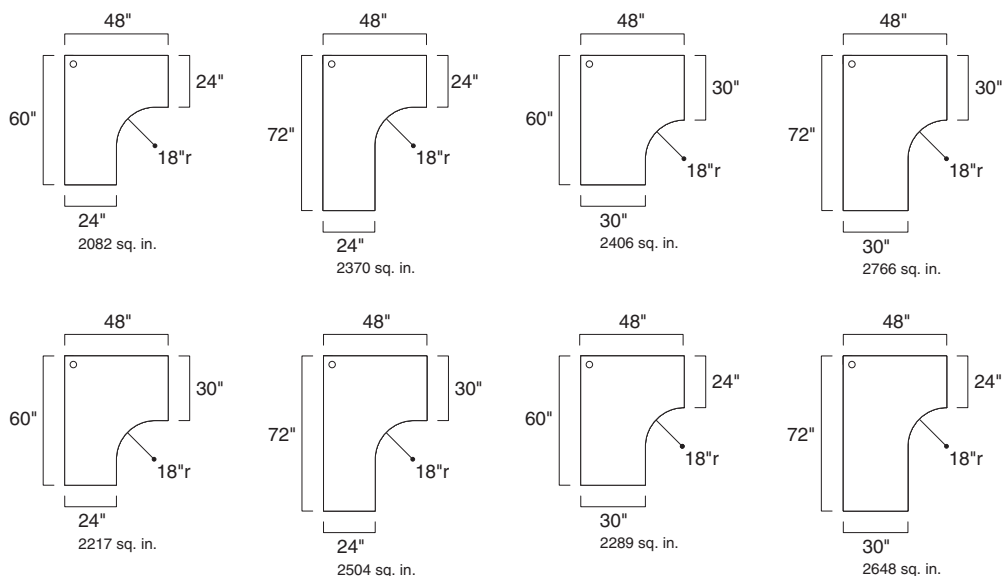
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces



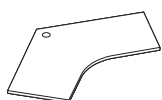


Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 208-209

TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*

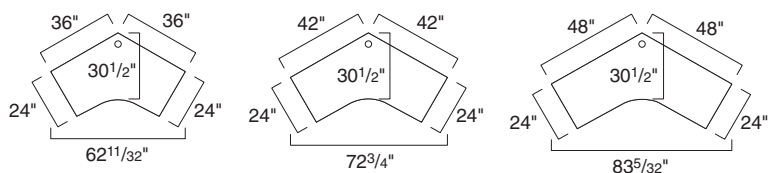


* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 210

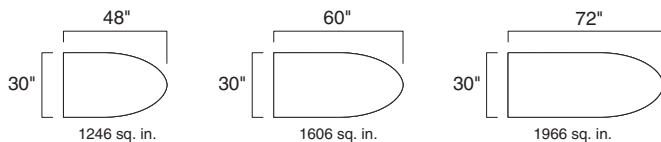
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces





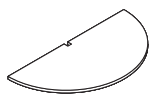
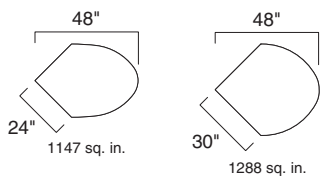
Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 211

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 212

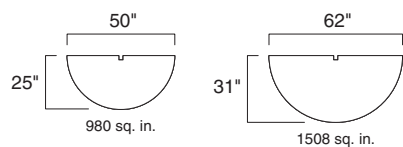
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



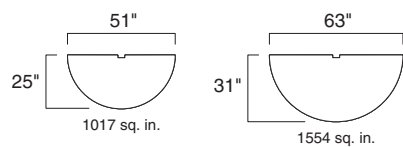
Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 213

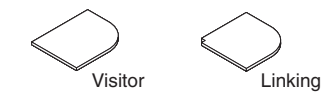
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels



Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

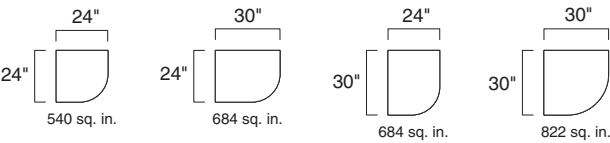




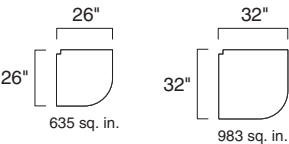
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 214

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

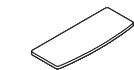
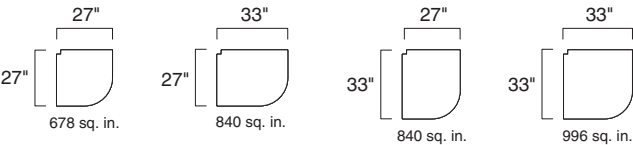
Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels



Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

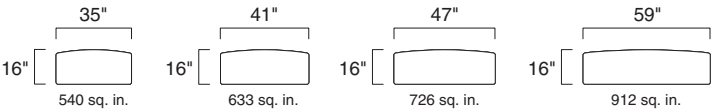


Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 3" Panels



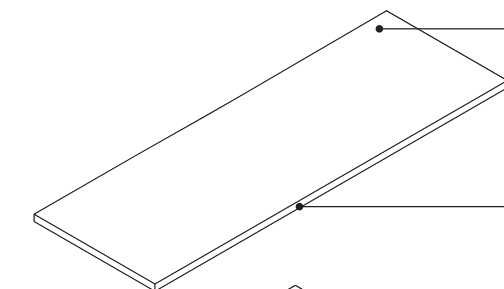
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 215

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces



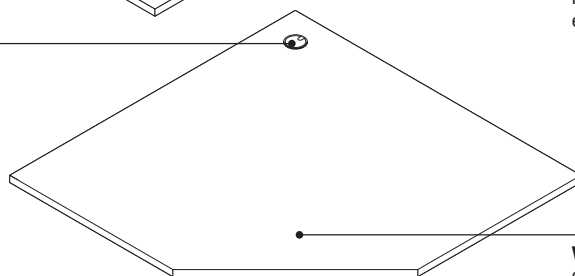
TS Series Worksurfaces

Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates and High-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

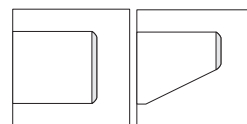
Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.



Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure or Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

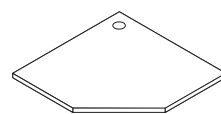
Product Details



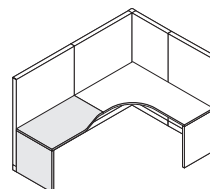
3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

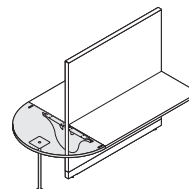
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.

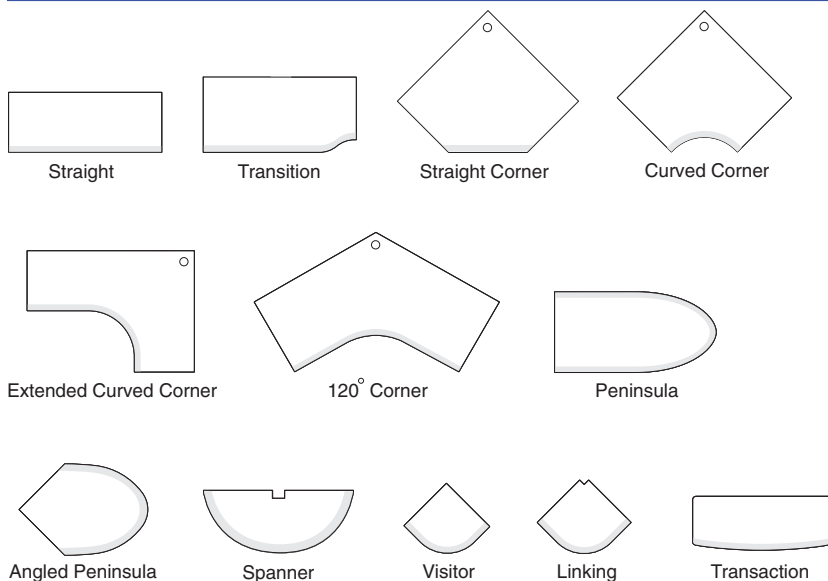


30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

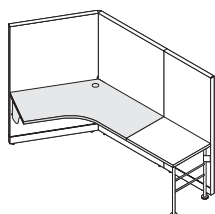
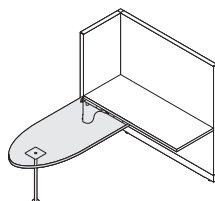


Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Edge Profiles

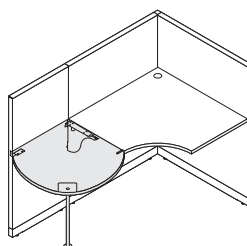
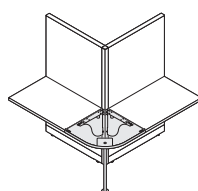


Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

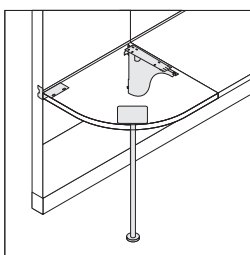
**120° Worksurface****Peninsula**

Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

**Angled Peninsula**

Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

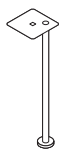
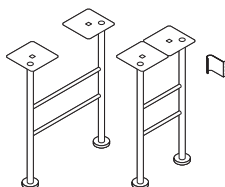
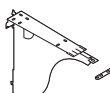
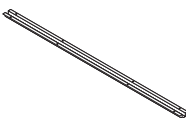
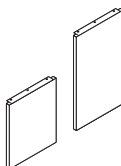


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a post leg.

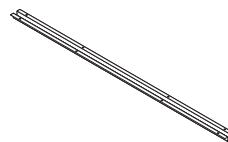
Connections

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel

**Post leg****H-leg with bracket****Cantilever with tie plate****Side support brackets****Tie plates****In-line support plate****Reinforcing channel****End panels—standard height and standing height**

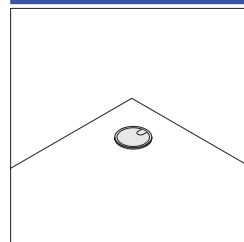
Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 264

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

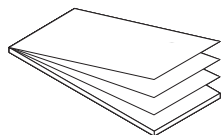
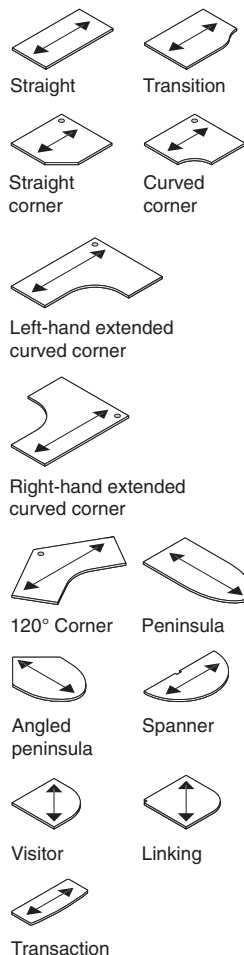
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

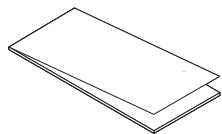
Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



High-Pressure Laminates, or HPLs, are composed of multiple layers of crafted paper individually soaked in resin. There are 7-15 layers of paper combined to make the final sheet. The top layers are translucent melamine sheet and a decorative layer. The sheets are combined under heat and high pressure to form a single laminate sheet. The resulting sheet is then bonded under heat and high pressure to a wood core. HPLs are generally considered more durable than LPLs due to the extra layers of craft paper (backer) used in their creation. While they cost more, they are more durable. HPLs are generally used in higher traffic areas such as cafeterias and conference rooms. Generally, it is more cost effective to restrict their use to areas needing the added durability HPLs provide.



Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices. Generally, it is more cost effective to use LPLs when the performance of HPLs are not required.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

TS Series Worksurface Supports

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 263

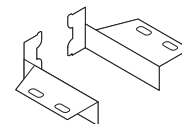
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

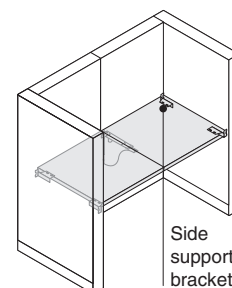
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface at seated height or standing height.

Product Details

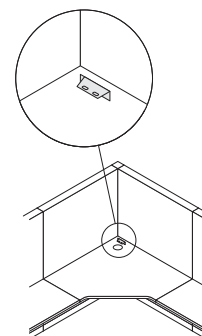
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

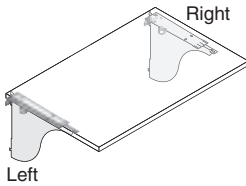


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

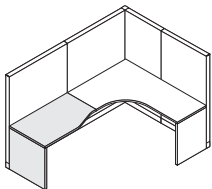
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	Post Leg	H-Legs
Height	13"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½"	28½"
Depth	16"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.	14" or 22¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"	2"	2¾"

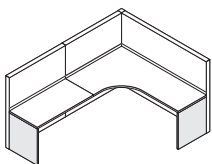
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



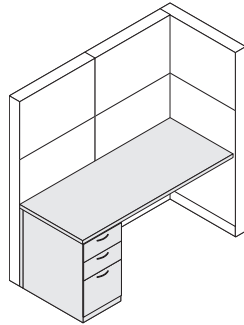
30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



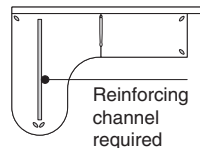
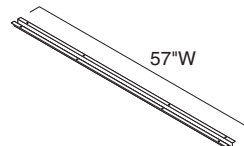
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, page 264

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Freestanding Guidelines

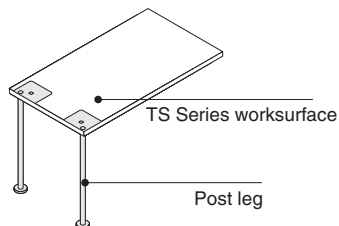
For TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

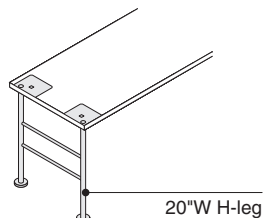
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 109 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

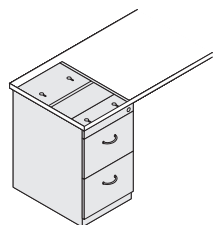
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



With post legs.



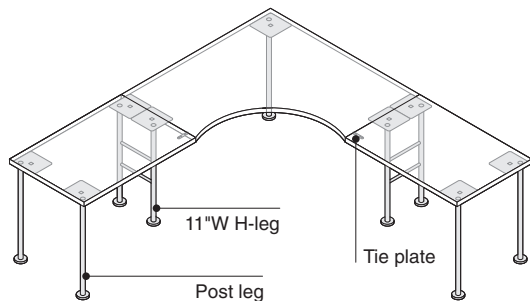
72" max.



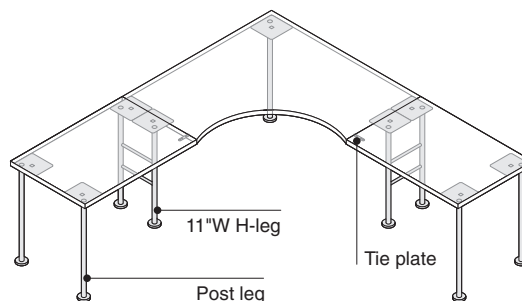
72" max.



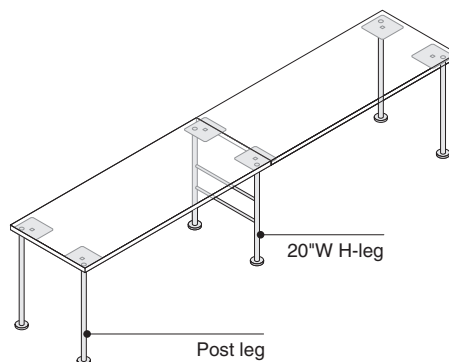
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal.



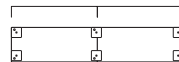
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.



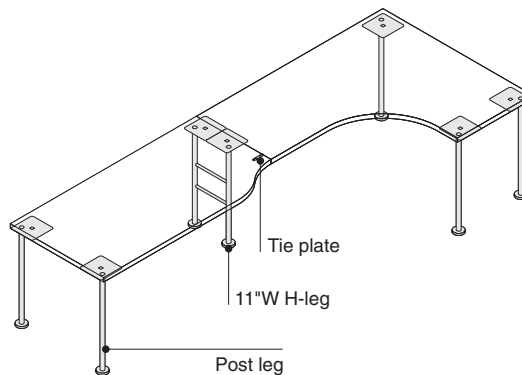
Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



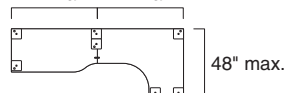
72" max. 72" max.



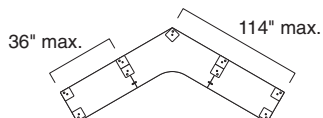
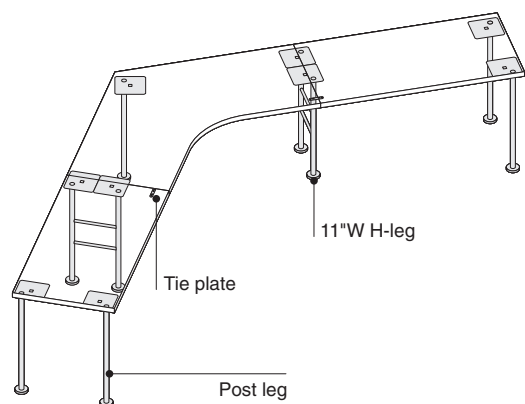
20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



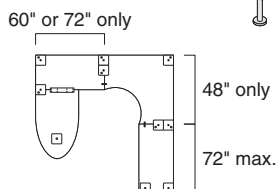
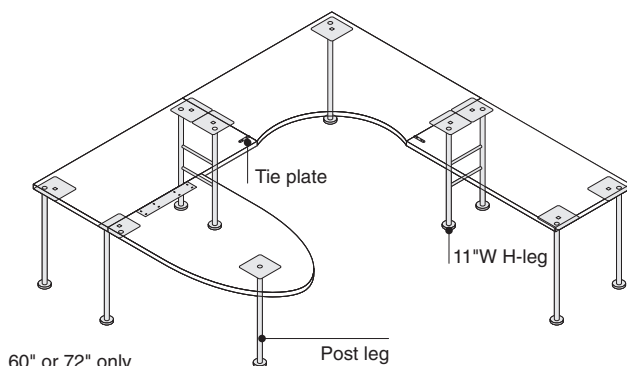
72" max. 72" max.



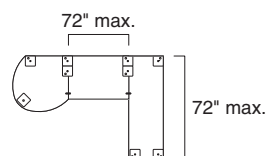
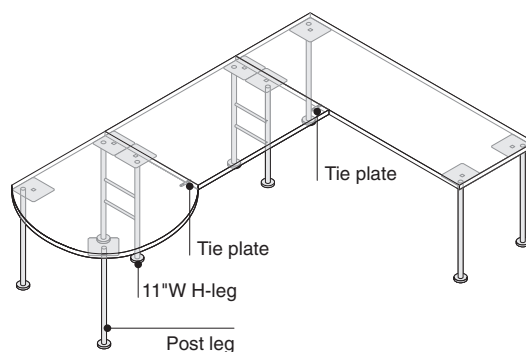
11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



120° worksurface.



11\"/>



H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72\"/>

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60\"/>

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

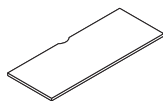
	
Statement of Line	70

	
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	84
Worksurface Support Guidelines	88
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	92
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	96
Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports	98
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	100
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	102
Freestanding Guidelines for Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs	103
Divisio Side Screen	106

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

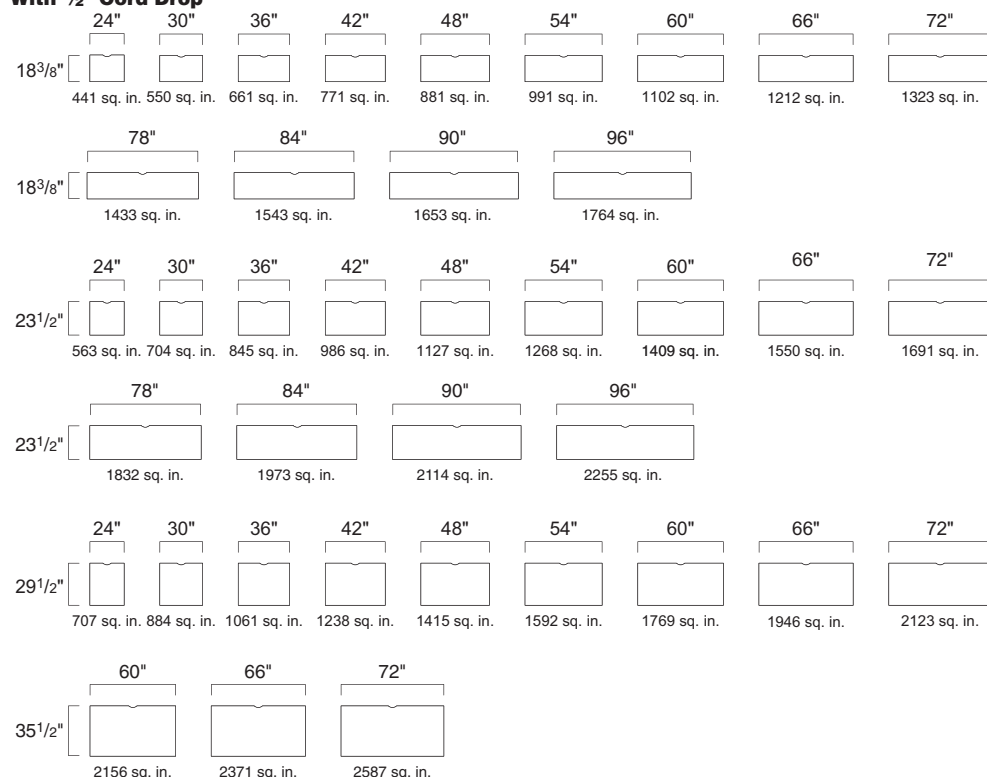
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 222–232

Straight Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop

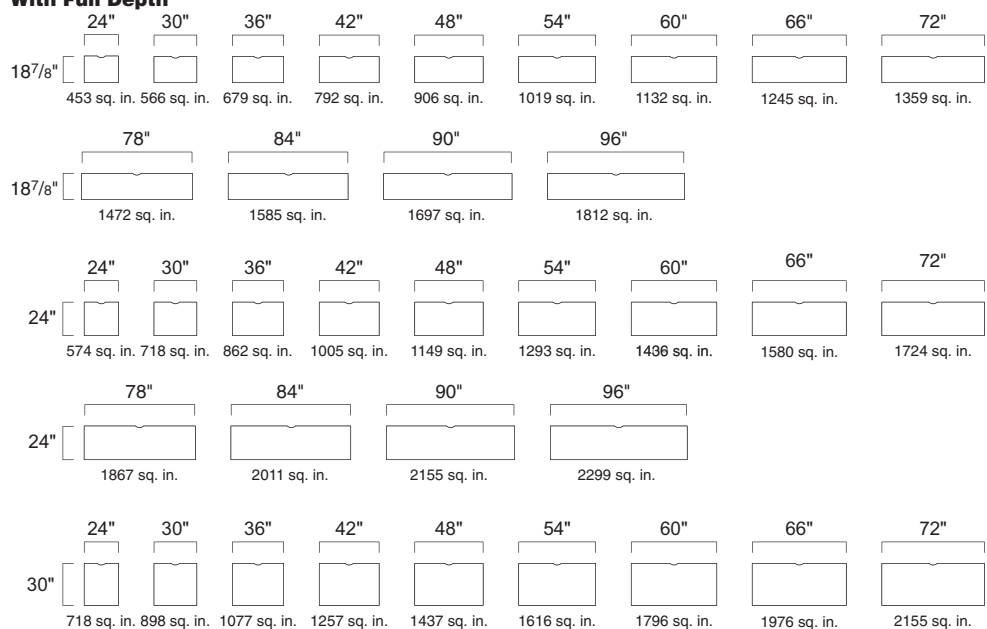


Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30" can only be used in free-standing applications.

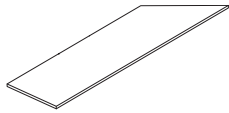
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18^{3/8}", 23^{1/2}", and 29^{1/2}" depths shown above.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

With Full Depth



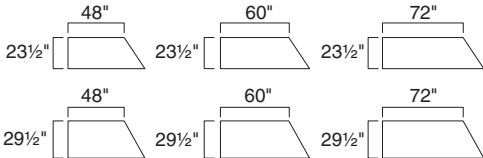
Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



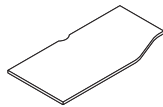
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 236

Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



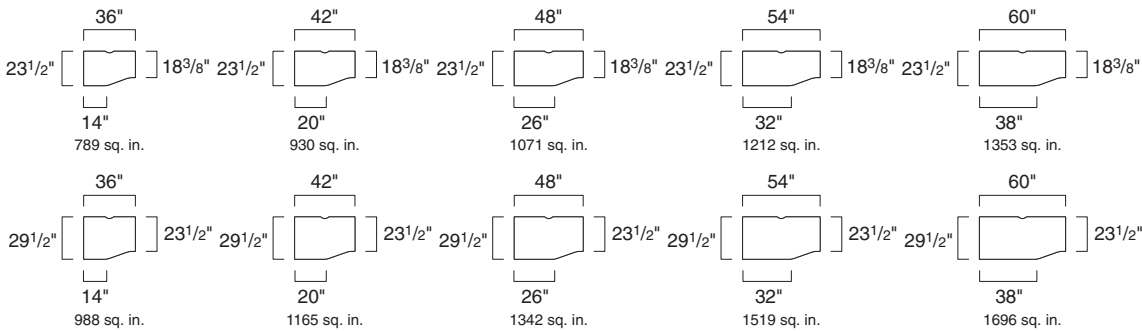
*Right-hand units shown. Left-hand units available.



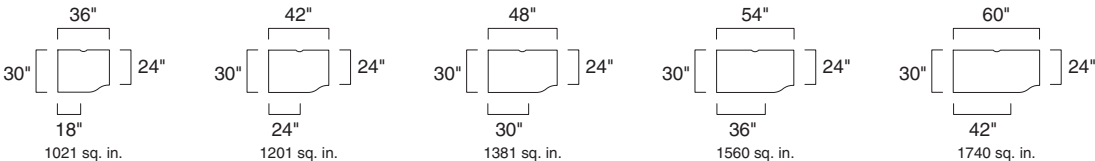
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 238

Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

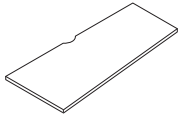


With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

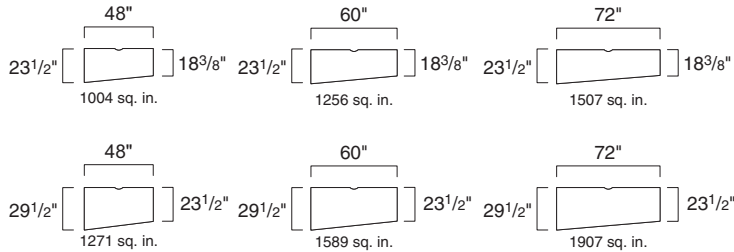
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



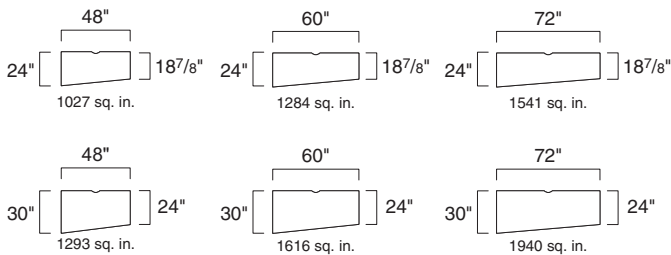
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 240

Tapered Worksurfaces*

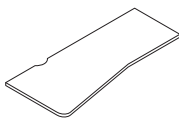
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



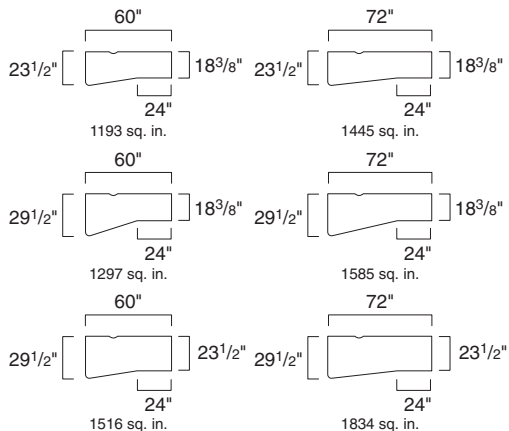
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



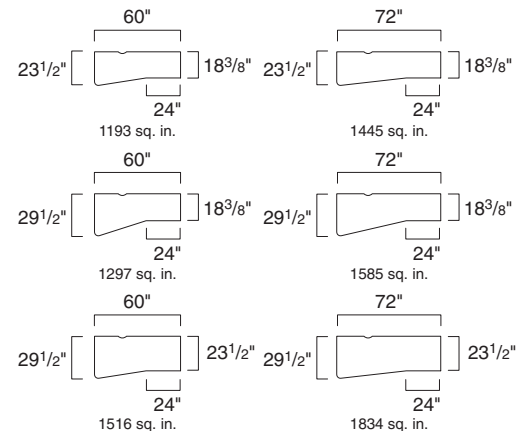
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 242

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

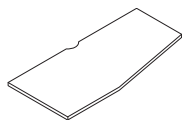
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



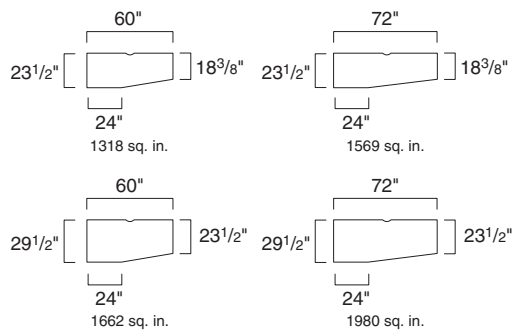
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



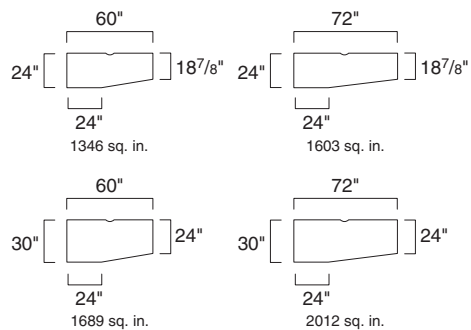
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 243

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

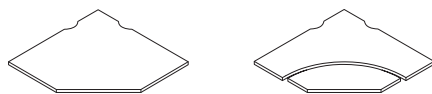
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



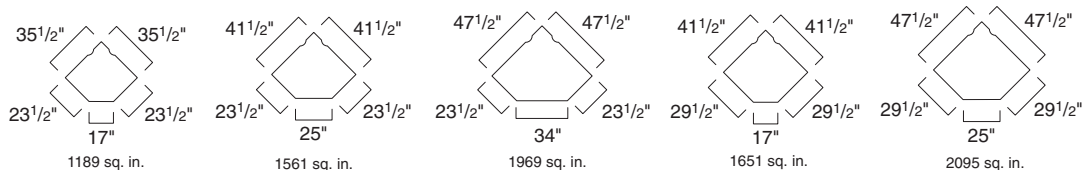
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



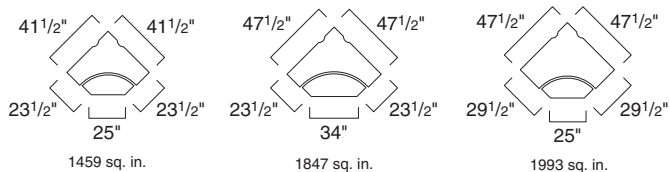
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 244

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

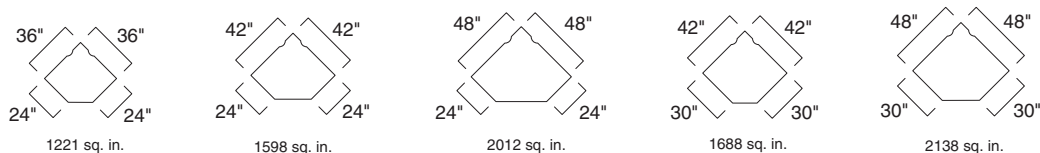
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



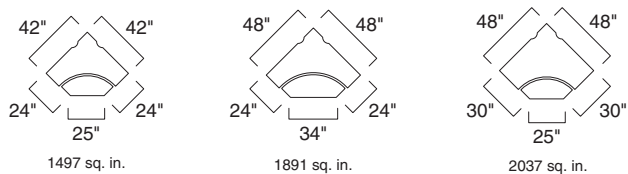
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth

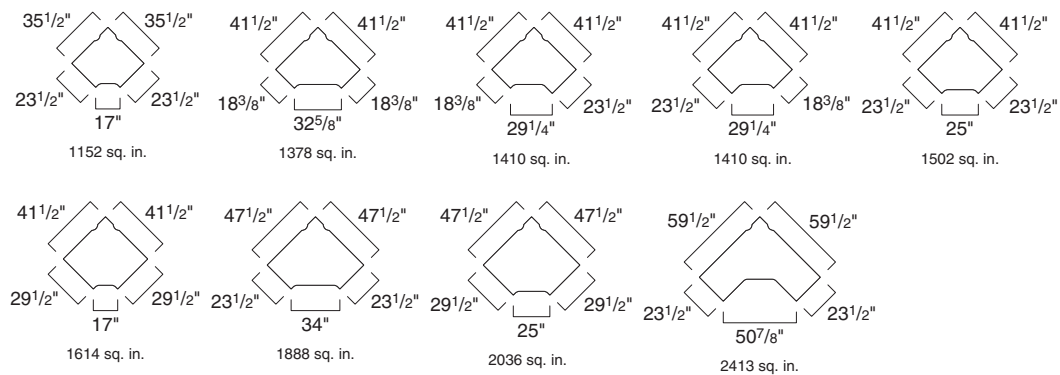




Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 246

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



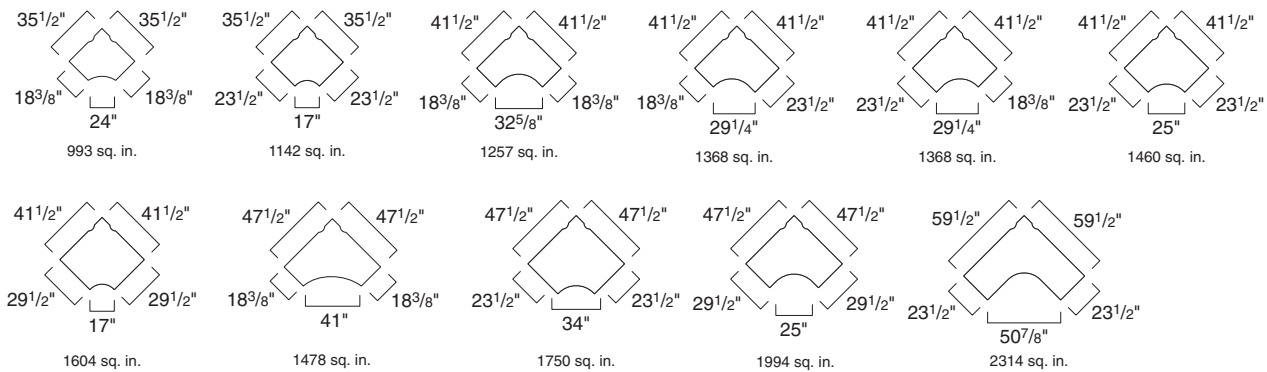
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 247

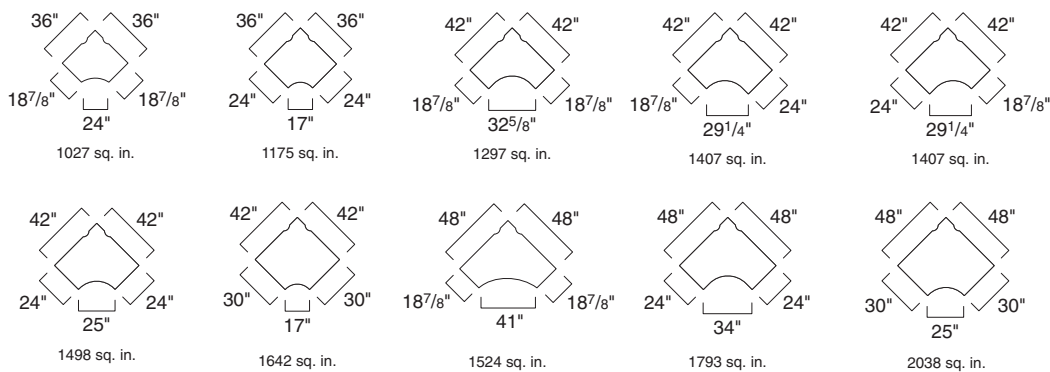
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

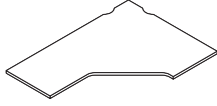
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown above.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth





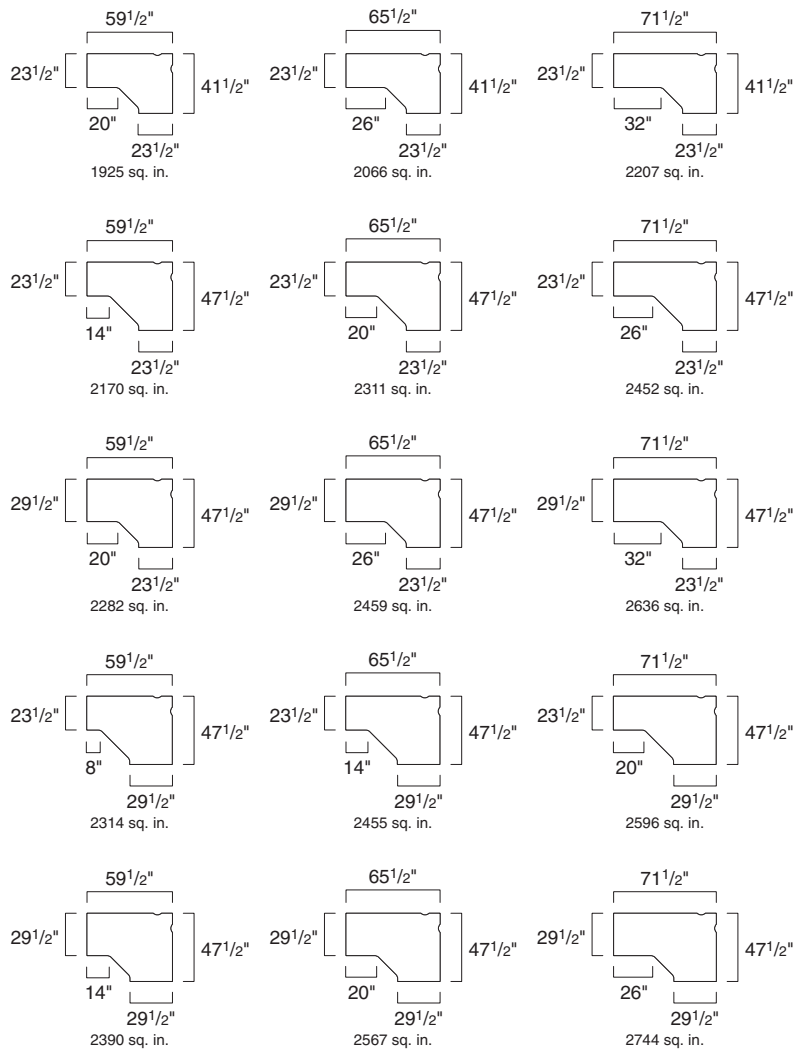
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 248

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.





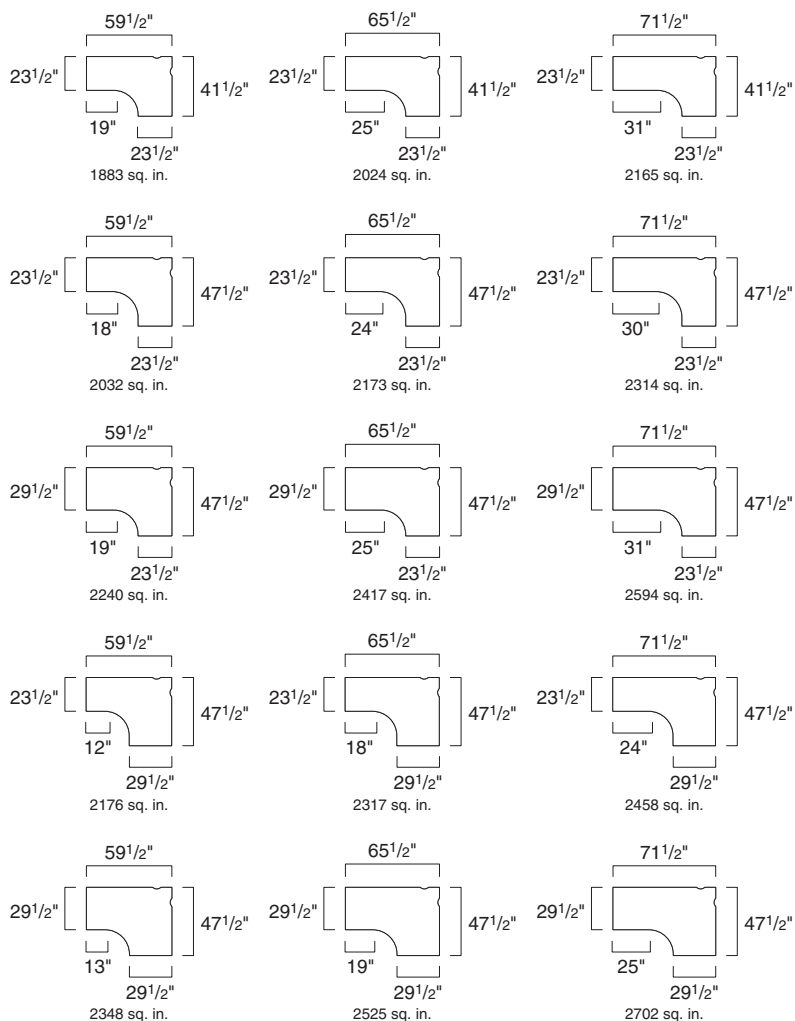
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 250

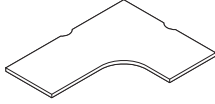
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



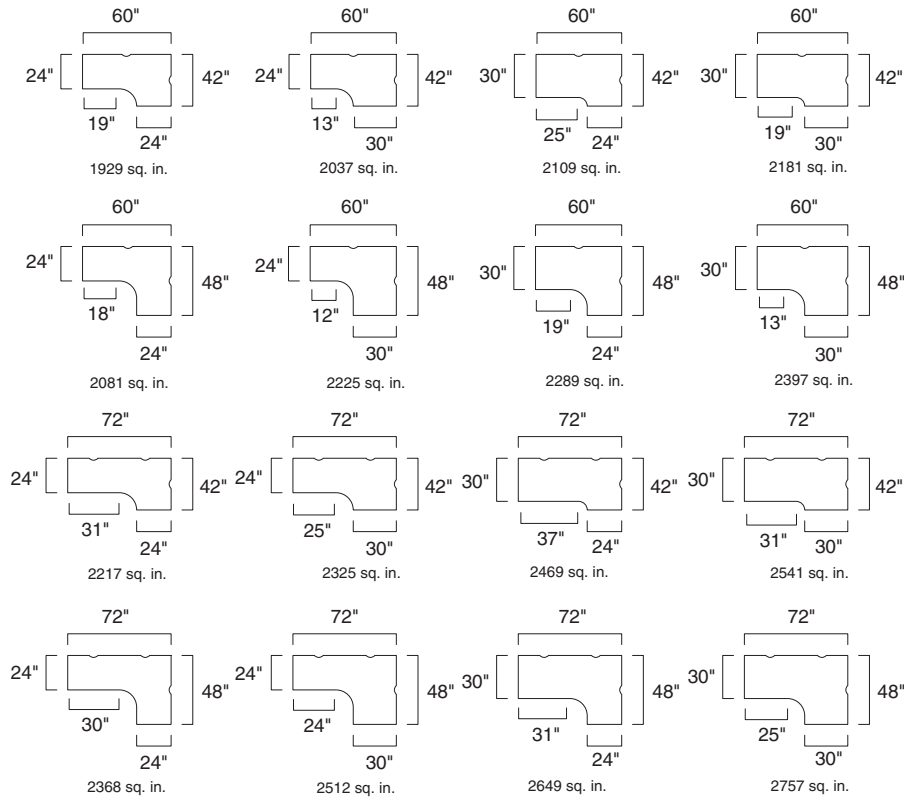


Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 250

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are also available.

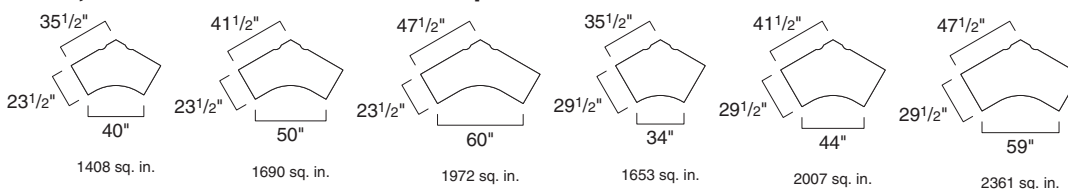




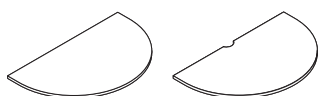
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 252

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



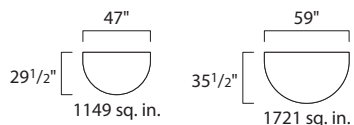
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



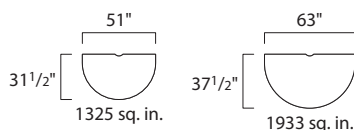
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 253

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

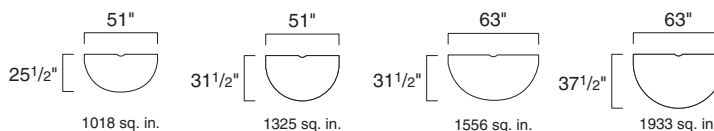
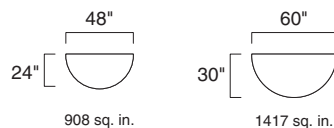


For Freestanding Applications



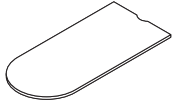
For Panel-Supported Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces



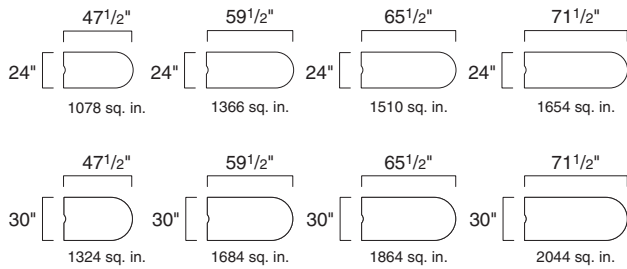
For Freestanding Applications

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



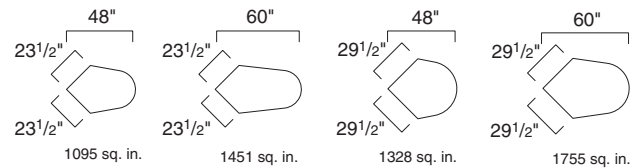
Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth work-surfaces.



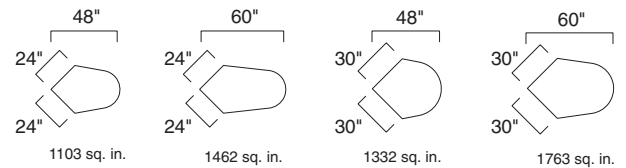
Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 255

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth

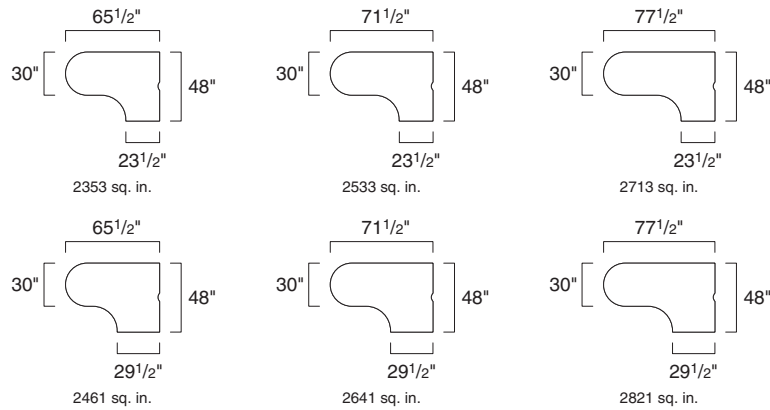




Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

Jetty Worksurfaces*

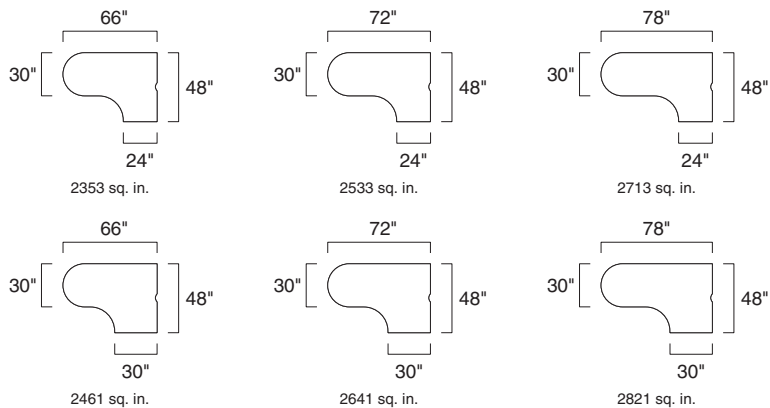
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

With Full Depth

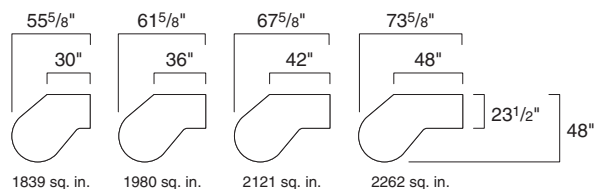




Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 258

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ³/₈" to 23¹/₂" depth shown above.

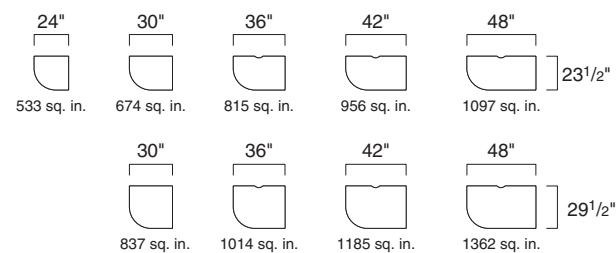
*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 84
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 260

Visitor Worksurfaces*

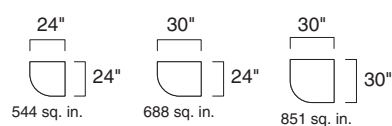
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ³/₈" to 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.
 Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

With Full Depth



Understanding
 ▶ Page 106
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 269

Divisio Side Screen

29¹/₂"D

11⁵/₈"H ●

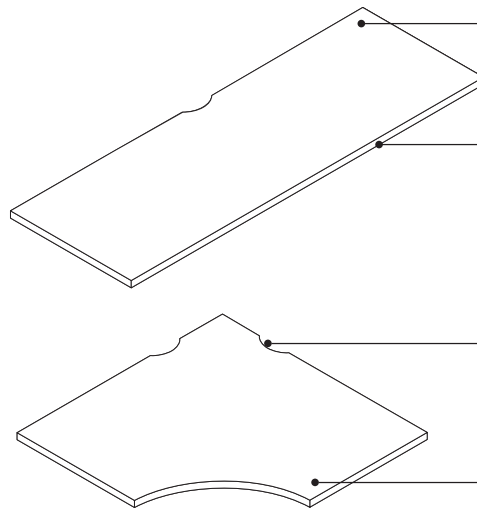
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

**Systems worksurfaces—
with 1/2" cord drop** feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.

► Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 221

**Systems worksurfaces—
full depth** feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

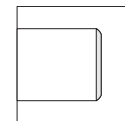
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

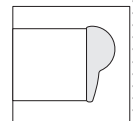
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

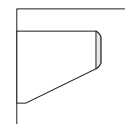
Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

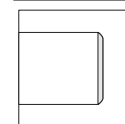
► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

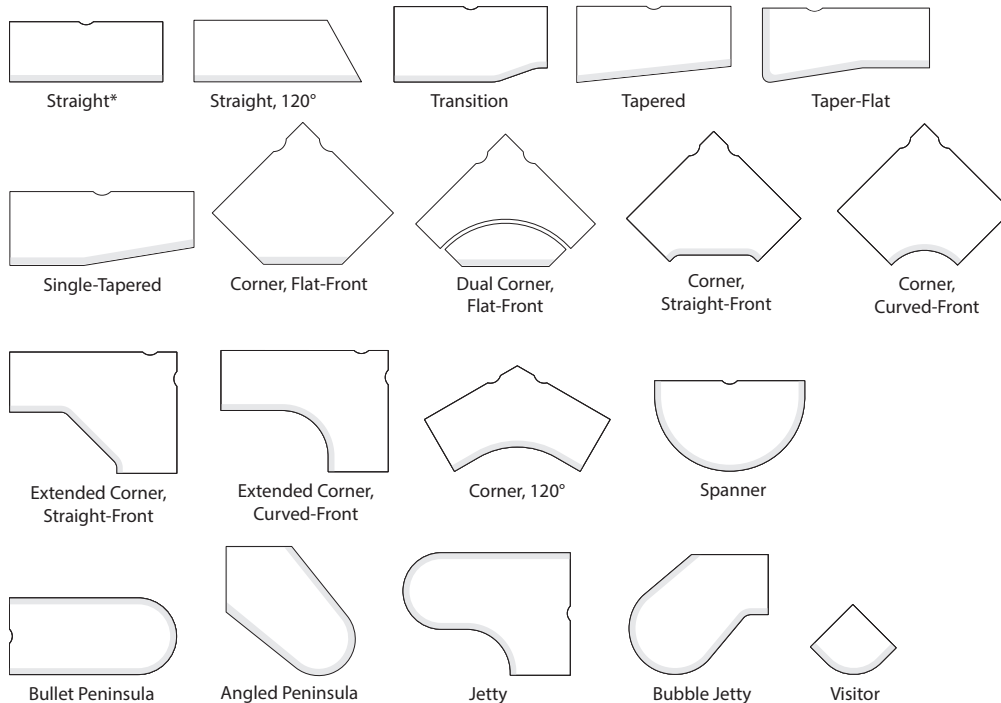
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

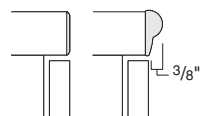
Edge Profiles



Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/8" increments.

*Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/8" increments.

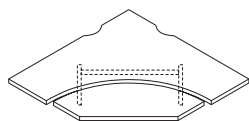


P-edge profile work surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

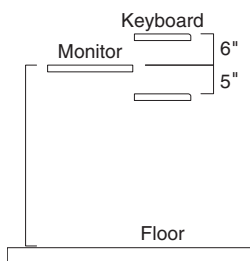
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

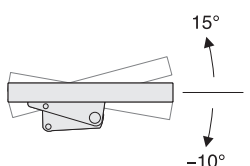
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



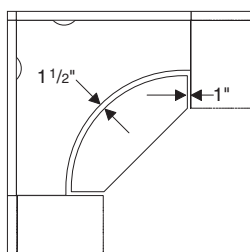
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



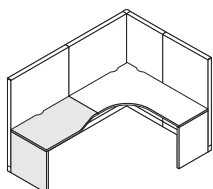
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



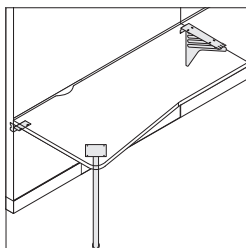
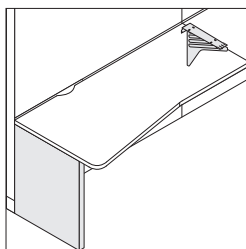
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



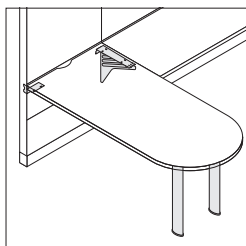
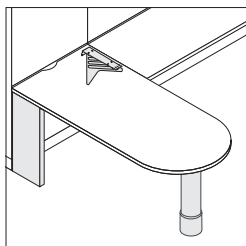
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a $\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.

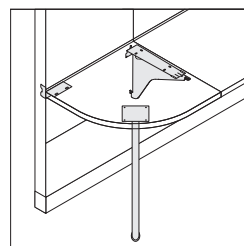
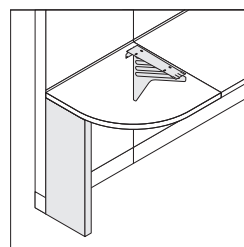


3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop



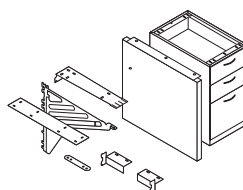
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

In P-edge profile work-surface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



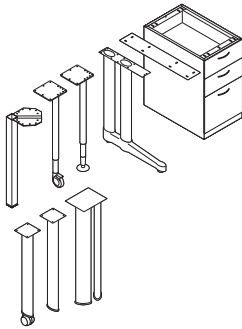
For panel-supported applications you can use:

- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs
- ▶ See page 98 for *Universal Panel-Mounted Systems Worksurface Supports*.
- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Tip: *Selected worksurfaces with P-edge profile include alignment slots to accept cabby legs for column support:*

- Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.
- Use one leg for visitor worksurfaces.

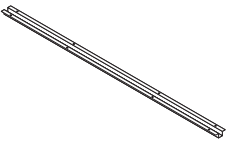


For leg-based applications you can use:

- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

► See page 100 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.

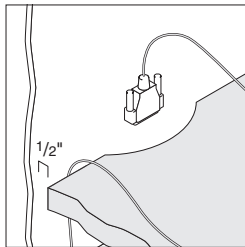


Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Page 264

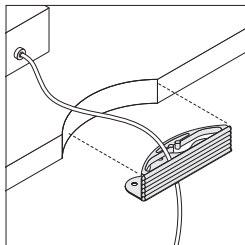
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all work-surface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

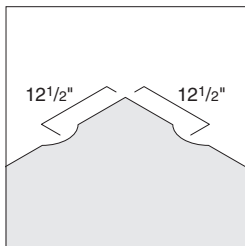
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

► See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 50.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.

► See page 387

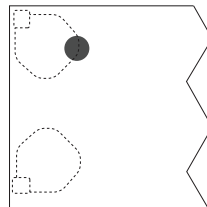
The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.

► See page 387

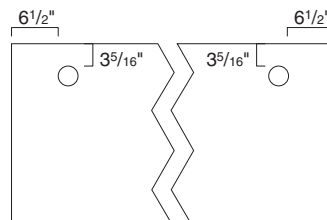
The grommet cutout option is not available on a work-surface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight work-surfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight work-surfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the work-surface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the work-surface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

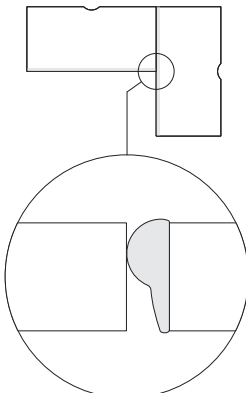
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

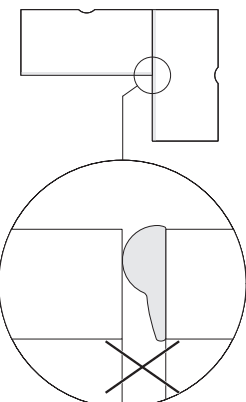
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

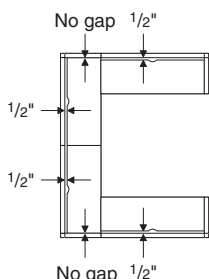
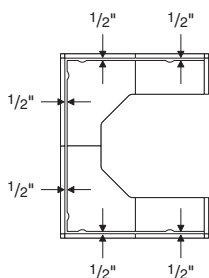


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



P-edge profile work-surface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge U-Free desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

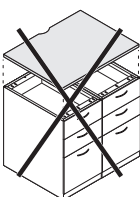
U-Free peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using work-surfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because work-surface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are $\frac{1}{2}$ " less than panel width to allow for a consistent $\frac{1}{2}$ " cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.

Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

► See page 102 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Worksurface Support Guidelines

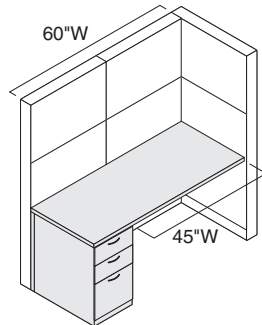
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

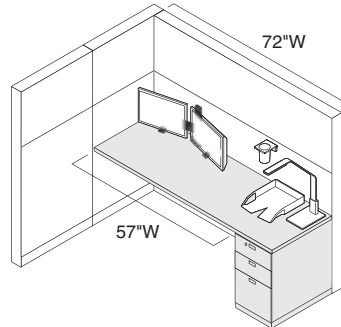
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 217

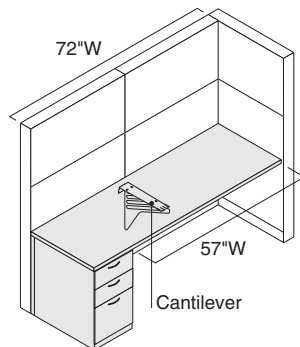
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



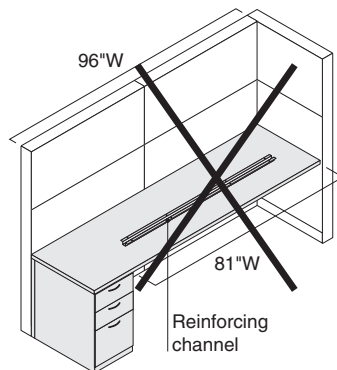
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Note: Not all supports shown work effectively with this panel system. Please check with your field sales representative for clarification and understanding prior to ordering

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

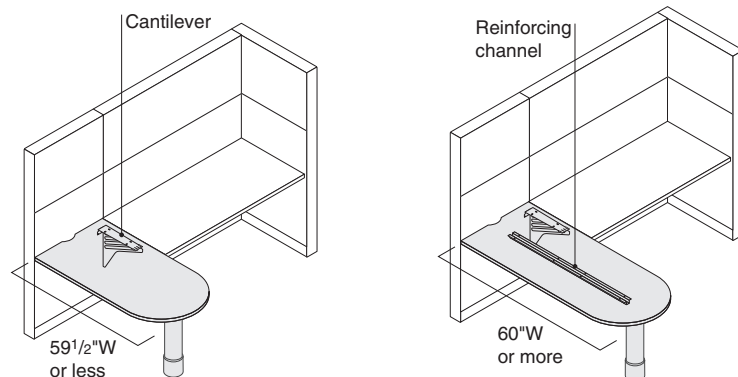
Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61½/16"	54"W
48"	29½"	65½/16"	57"W
60"	23½"	73⁹/16"	66"W
60"	29½"	77½/16"	66"W
72"	23½"	85⁹/16"	72"W
72"	29½"	89½/16"	72"W

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size. Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" ($72" - 21" = 51"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 230

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

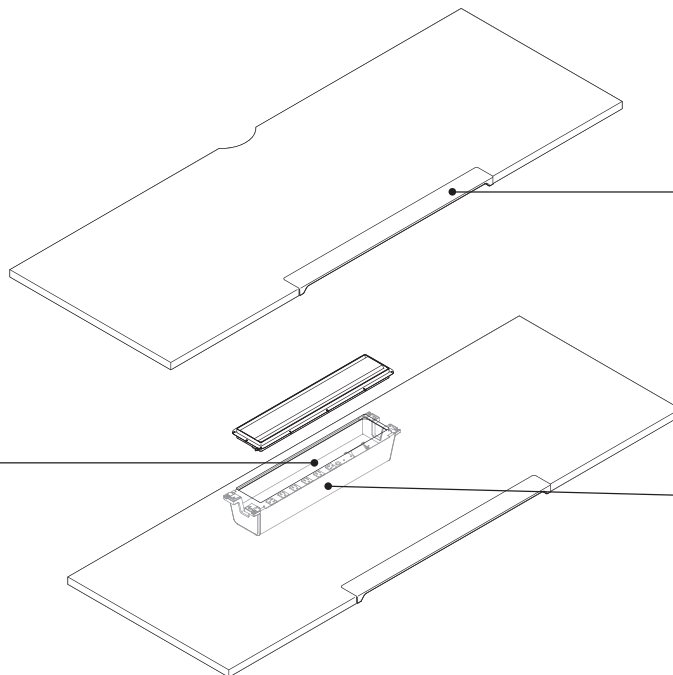
► Specifying page 262

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ½" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36"W centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65"W- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W - 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W- 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
Modular Straights	Parametric Straights													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modular Tapered		48"W	60"W	72"W										
29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D		●	●	●										

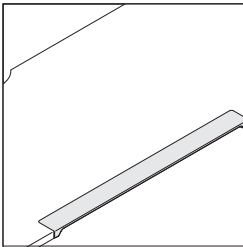
● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

*Tip: Subtract ½" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	3"	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"
Thickness	½" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 ³ / ₄ "

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

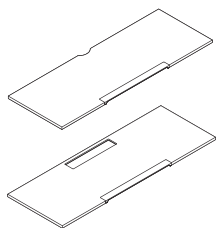
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

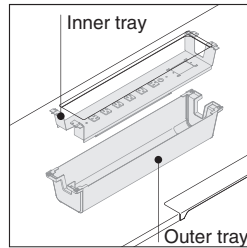
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

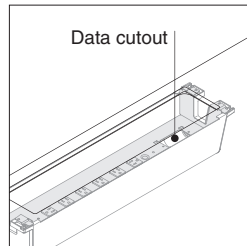
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate.

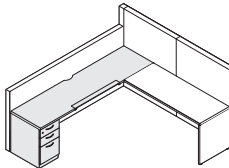
Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutout. Order separately in package of 24.

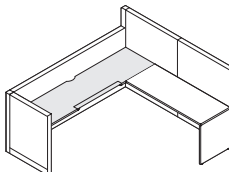
Corded tray includes 10' cord with plug and has an integrated overload circuit breaker. Non-PVC version is available.

Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.

Connections

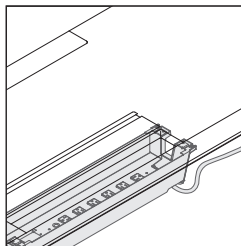


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.* ▶ See page 84 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

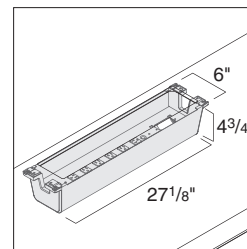


Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

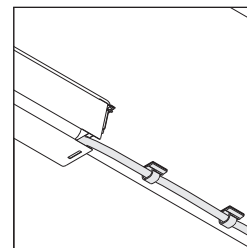
▶ See page 84 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.



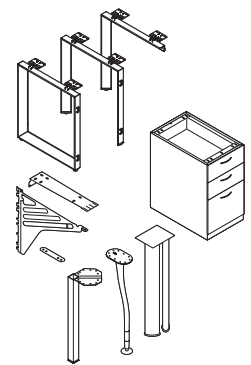
Height of tray is 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray is 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ " so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces

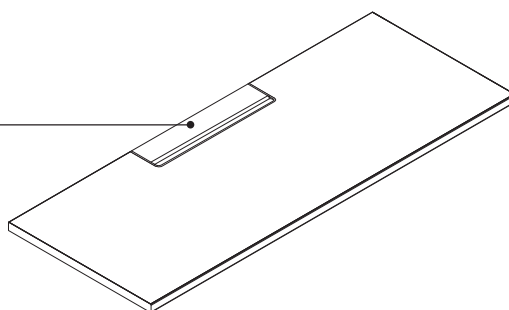
allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door

are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power and data access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a ½" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights — 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂"D*	Straights — 18"D–36"D							
30"W	30"W – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces — 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops — 18³/₈" and 23¹/₂"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

Cutout for Door

Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18³/₈"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

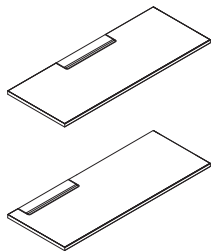
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

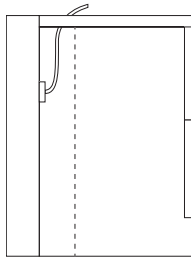
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

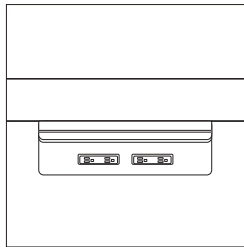
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

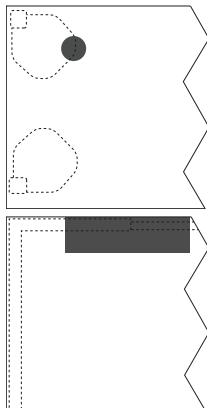


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Kick Panel Applications

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 263

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.

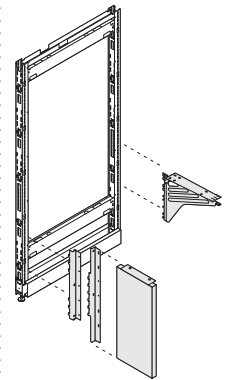
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

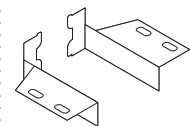
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

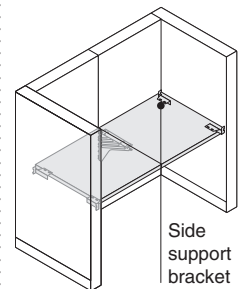
Product Details



On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

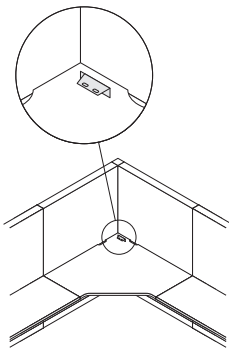


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

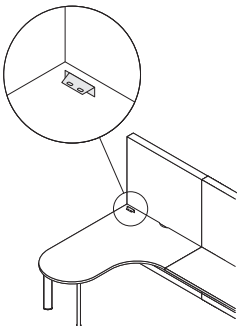
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 40 $\frac{7}{8}$ "*	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 40 $\frac{7}{8}$ "*
Depth	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11"	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Glide Range	N.A.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

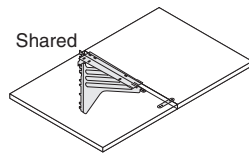
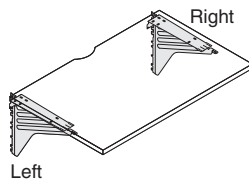
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



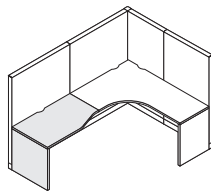
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces.
Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.



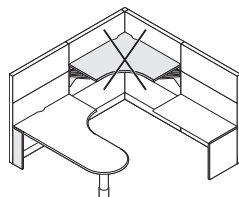
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



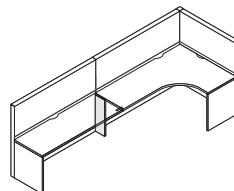
Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30°D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return work surface.

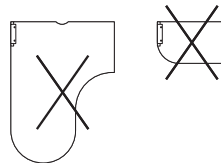


Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.

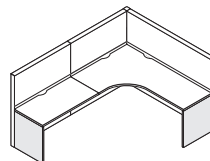


Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



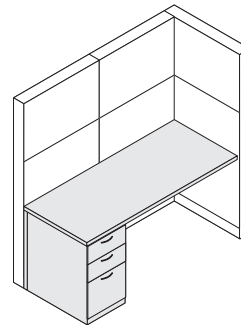
Center support panels should not be installed along the user's edge on P-edge profile jetty and visitor worksurfaces. The unfinished top edge of the center support panel would be exposed. Use single side support bracket and a post or cabby leg.



End panels can be used to support the end of a work surface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

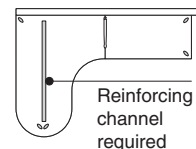
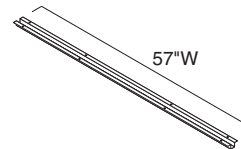
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a work surface in place of an end panel.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Specifying, page 264

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 266

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3¹¹/₁₆"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25¹/₂"H to 31¹/₂"H in ³/₄" increments.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "–31 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ " or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	26", 28 ¹ / ₂ ", or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "– 31 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₈ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

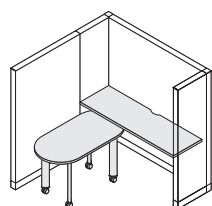
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

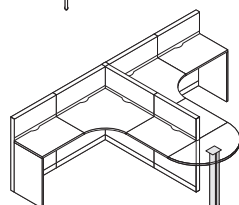
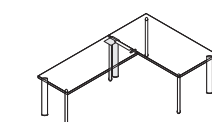
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



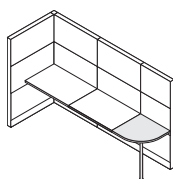
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



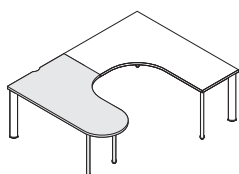
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



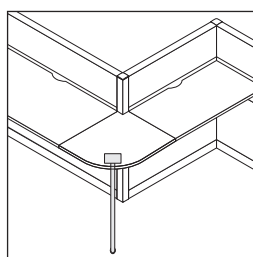
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



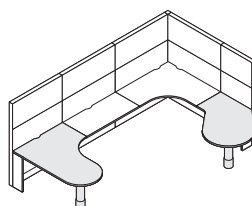
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



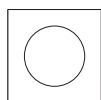
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For U-Free desk applications, **column** can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

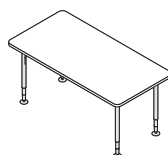
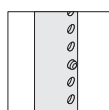


Bottom View
Column

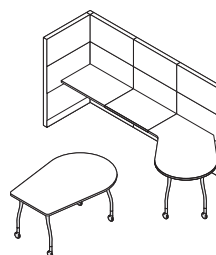


Bottom View
Post Leg

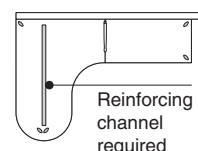
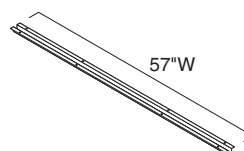
Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include tables with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor worksurfaces accept one leg.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, page 264

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

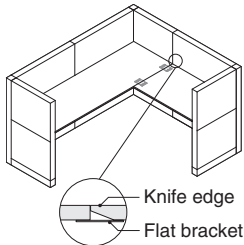
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

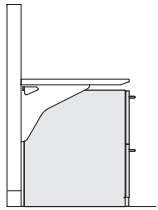
► Page 66

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

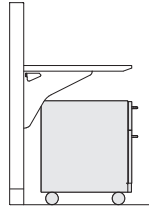
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

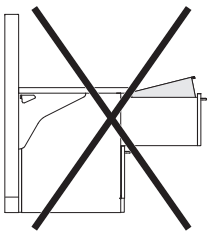


25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

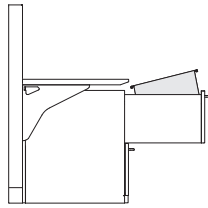


Box/file
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



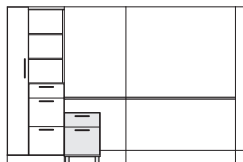
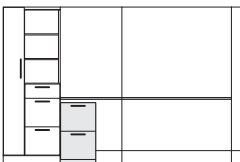
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral
and 27"H Pedestal



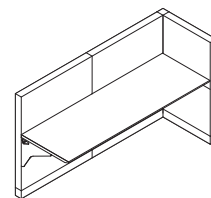
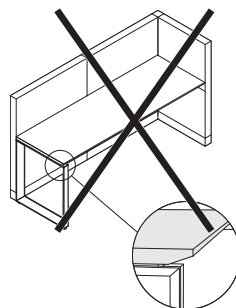
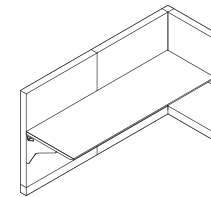
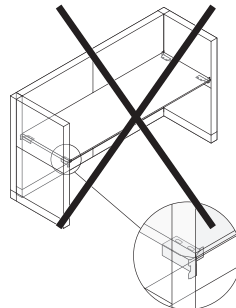
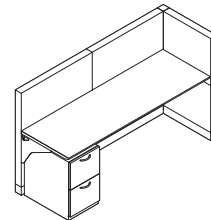
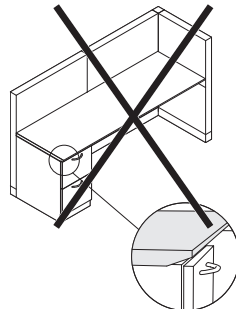
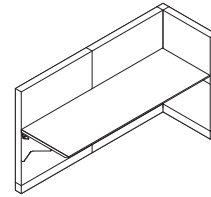
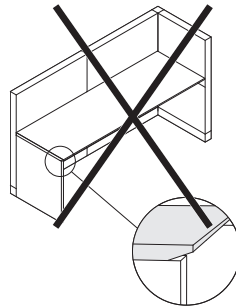
Knife Edge with 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Pedestal

Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.



Although a 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

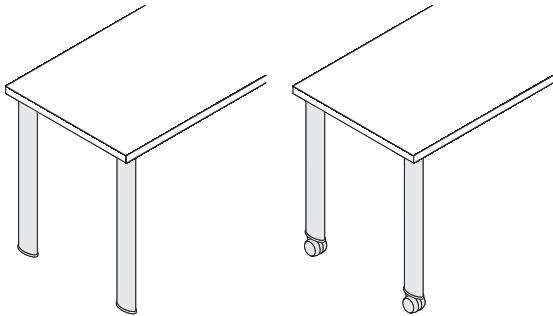
Freestanding Guidelines
For Universal Systems
Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

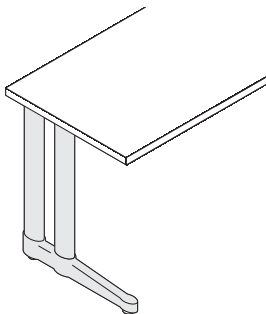
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
► See page 109 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

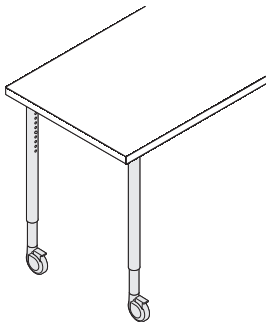
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



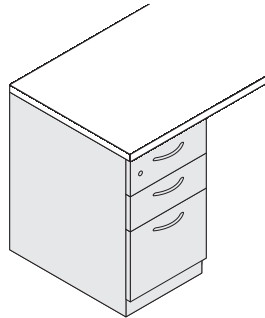
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



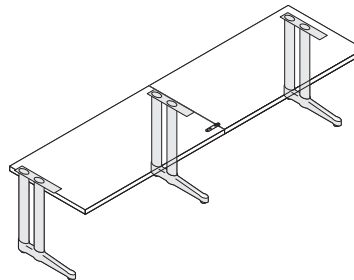
With a double post C-leg.



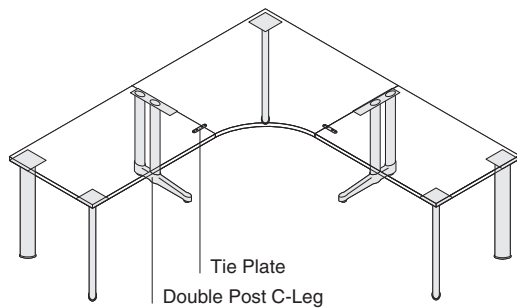
With adjustable-height legs.



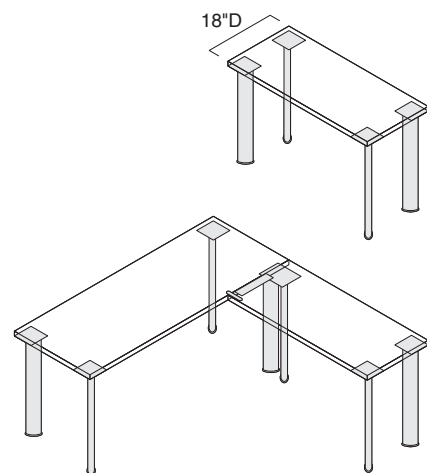
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



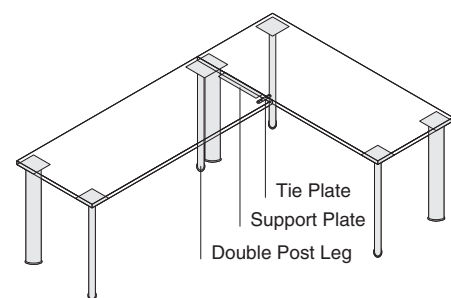
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



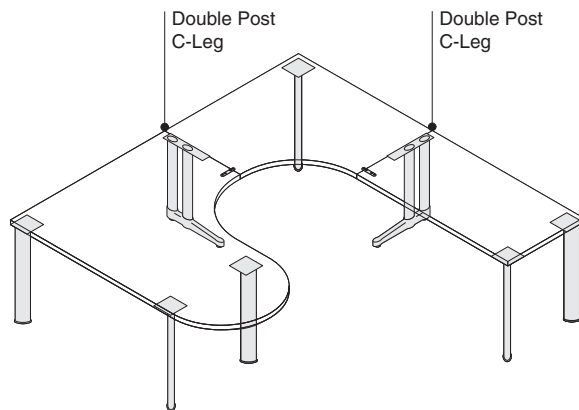
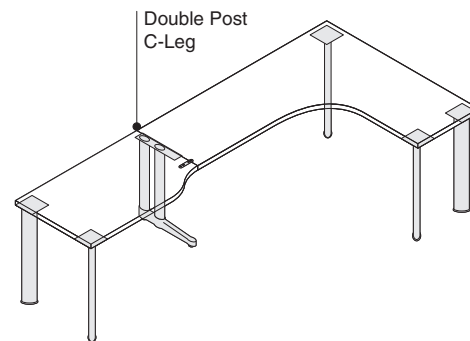
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.



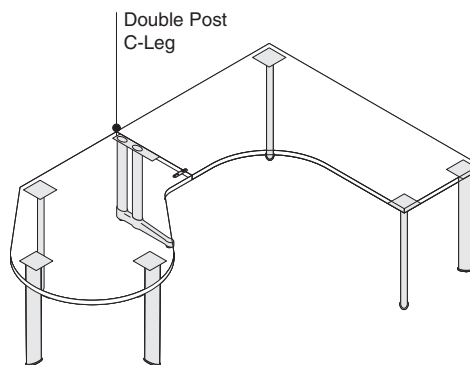
18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D straight worksurfaces or parametric straight worksurfaces that are less than 24"D, must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D end.



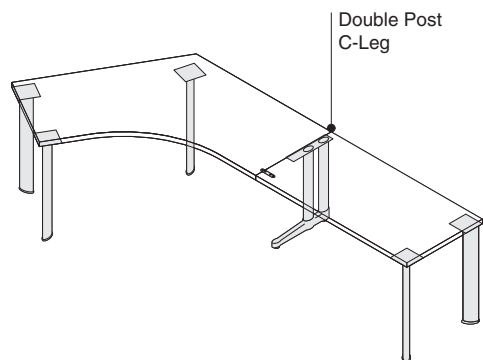
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 24¹/₁₆"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



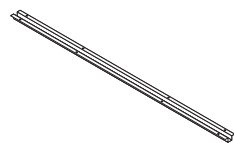
Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



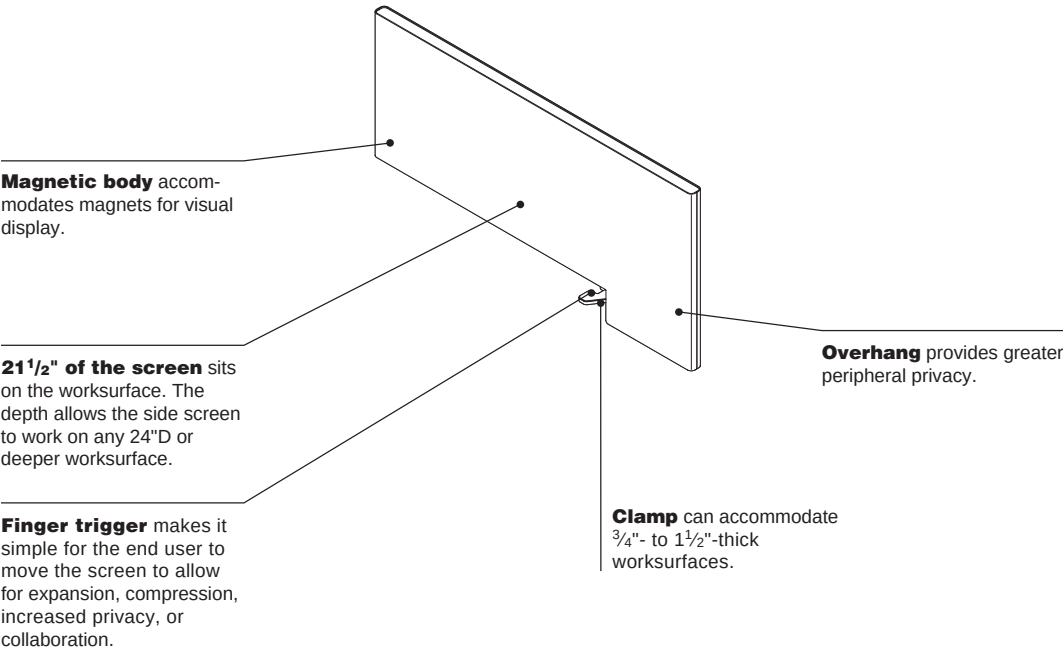
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 264

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

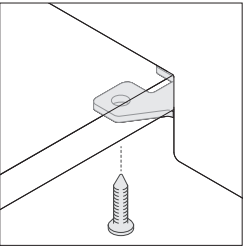
► Specifying, page 269



Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Understanding Counterweights

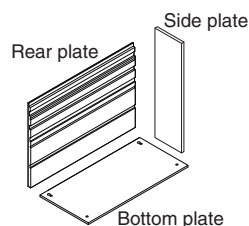
Counterweights	108
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	109

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

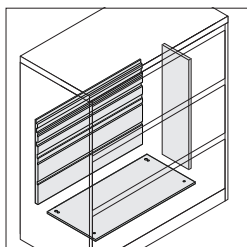
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 109–116.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files, Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



► Specifying, page 348

Product Details



Surface Materials

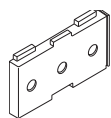
Counterweight plates

- Black only

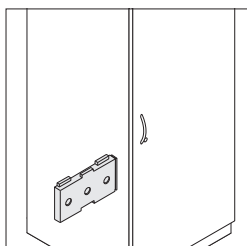
Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



Product Details



Surface Materials

Counterweight

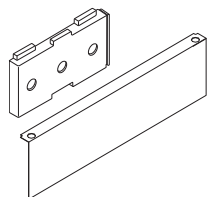
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

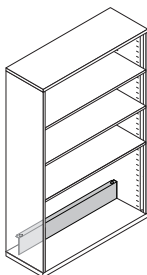
Depth	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	12"
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

► Specifying, page 349

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Cover	
Depth	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweight
Requirements for
Storage Products

⚠ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information					
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood				
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303_
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363_
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423_
23 ³ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303_
23 ³ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363_

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

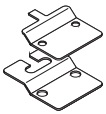
Specification Information					
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				
65¹/₂"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23 ³ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW_

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



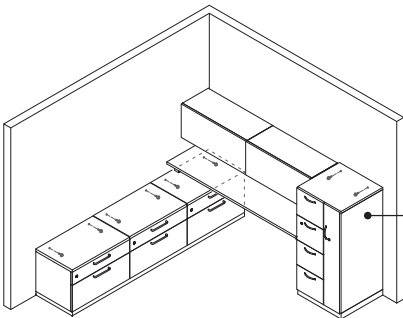
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHDP) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

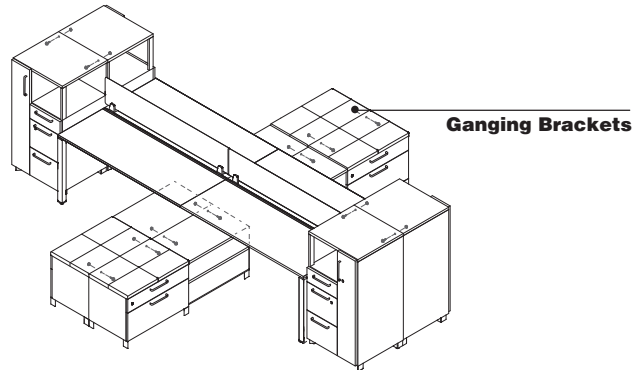
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

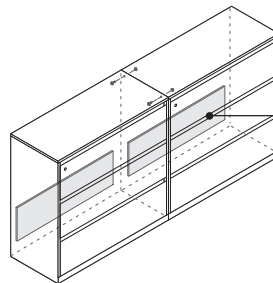
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order 8425808SR from Service Parts.



Counterweights

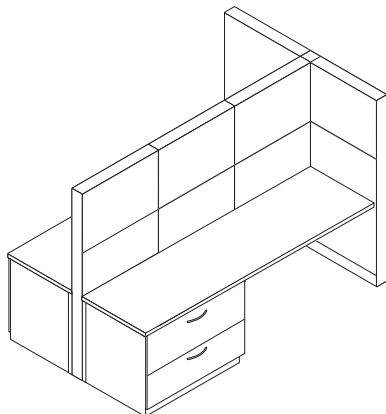
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

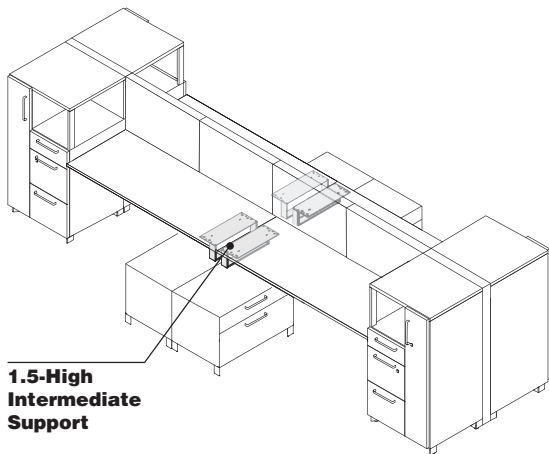
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

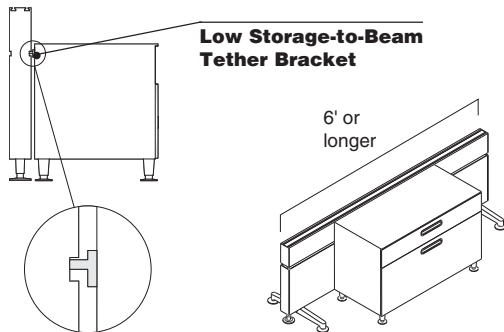
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

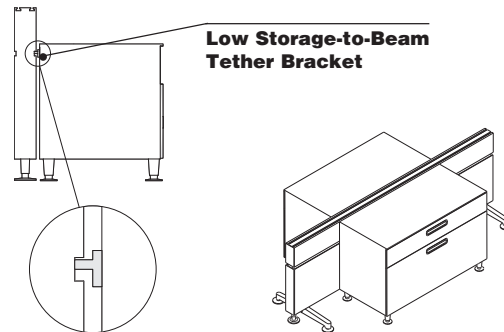
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

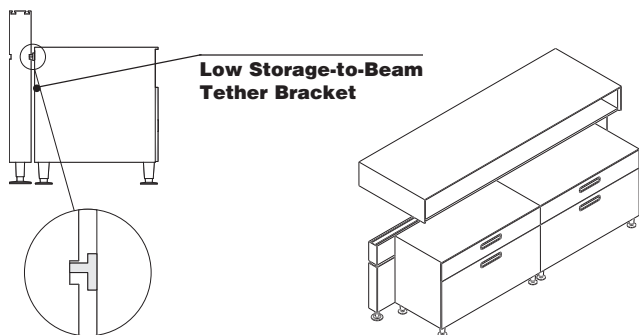
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1.5-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



3. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.



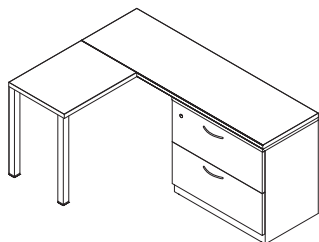
2. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

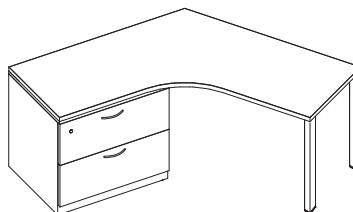
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

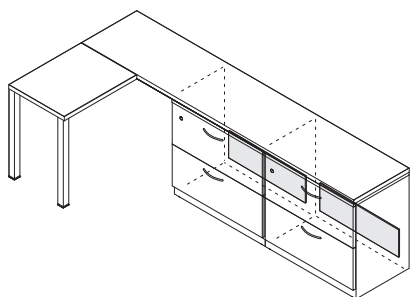
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



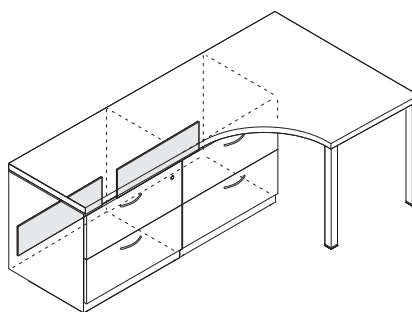
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



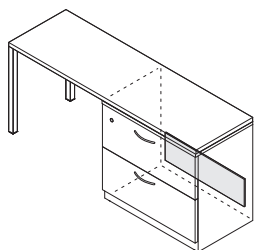
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



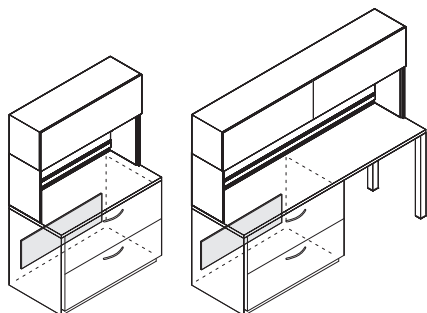
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



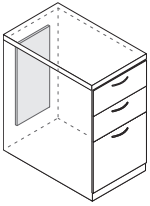
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



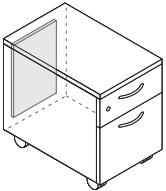
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes $\frac{1}{8}$ "H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



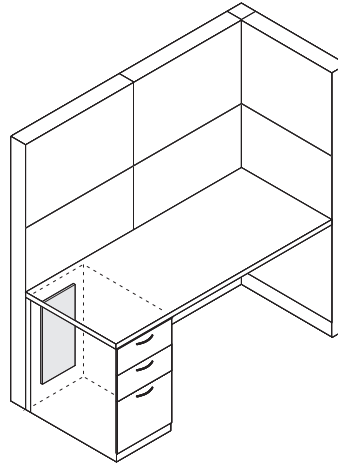
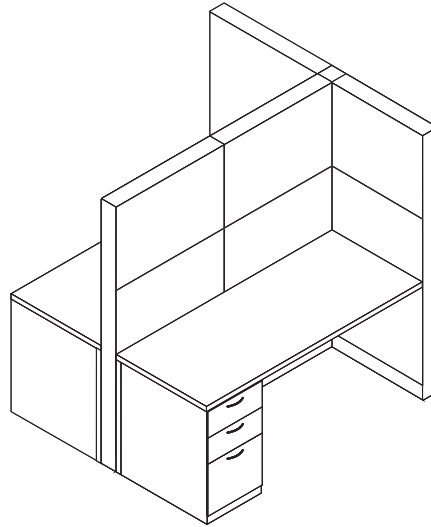
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



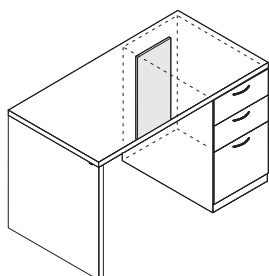
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a work-surface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

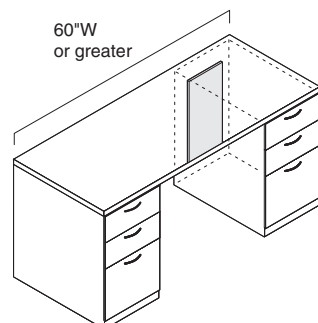
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

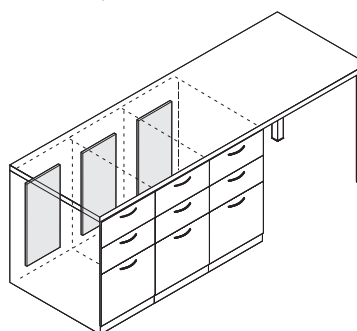
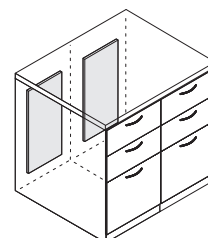
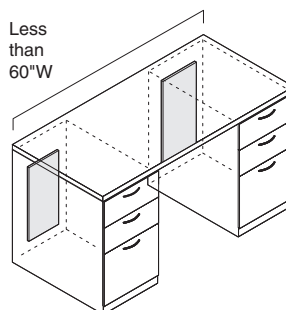


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

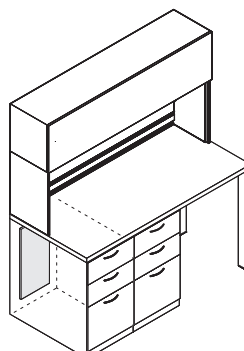
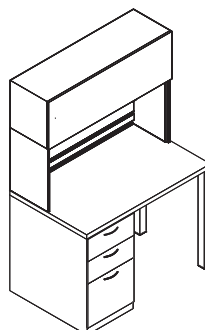
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

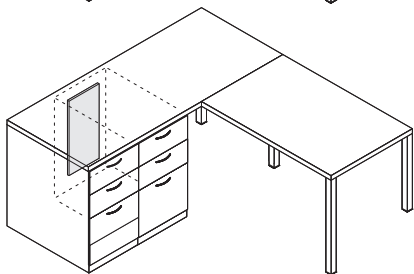
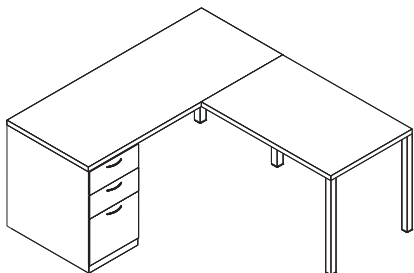


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

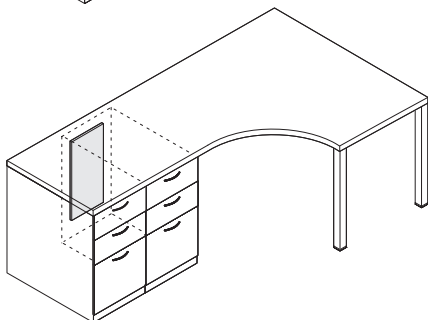
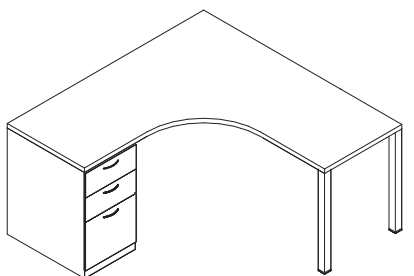


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

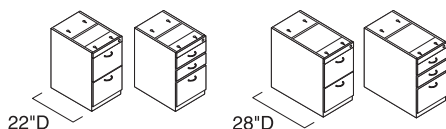


5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	118
	
TS Series Pedestals	120
TS Series Bins	122
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	124
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	126
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	128
TS Series Tower Too	130

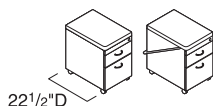
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 120
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
27"H	●

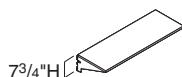


Understanding
 ▶ Page 120
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 275

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

15 1/4"W	16 1/4"W
22 3/4"H	● * ● *

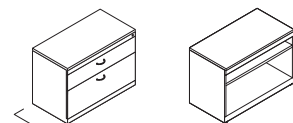
*With handle



Understanding
 ▶ Page 124
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 279

TS Series Laminates Common Shelves

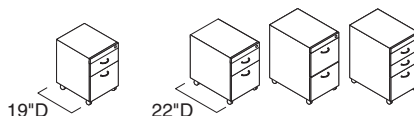
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 128
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 281

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

30"W	36"W
21"H	● ●

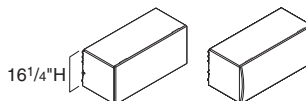


Understanding
 ▶ Page 120
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 274

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

15 1/4"W
21"H
26 5/8"H*

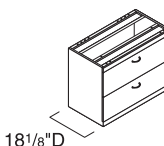
*Available 22"D only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 277

TS Series Bins

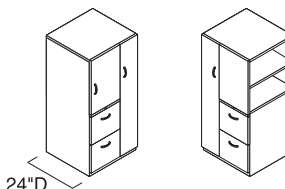
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 126
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 280

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

30 1/2"W	36"W
27"H	● ●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 284

TS Series Tower Too

24"W
48"H
54"H
66"H

*Available with open side shelving only.

TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
► Specifying, page 272

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

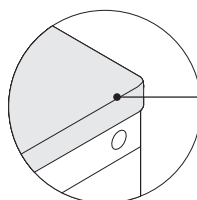
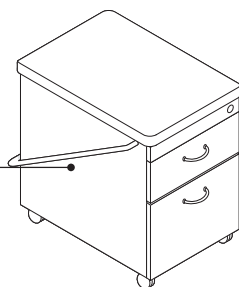
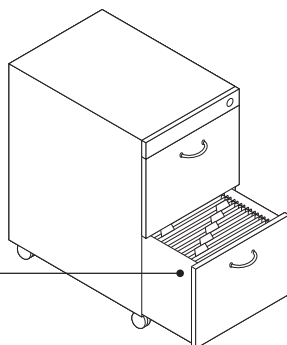
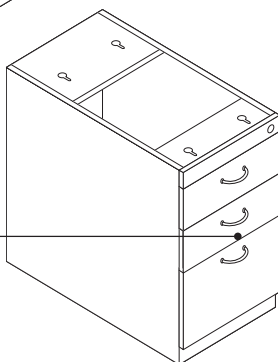
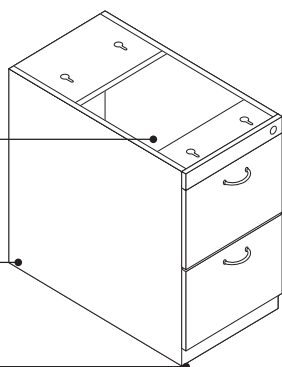
Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 428



Cushion tops are 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

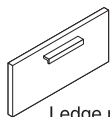
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ ", 27 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	23" and 19"	22"
Width	15 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	15 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	15 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Height	27"	21", 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	21"

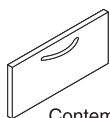
Product Details



Handle pull



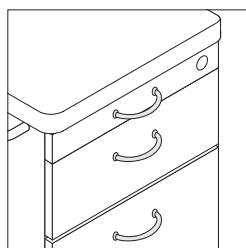
Ledge pull



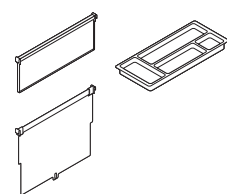
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

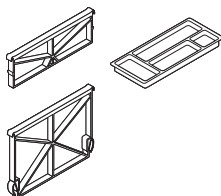
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



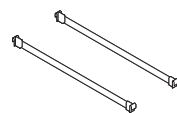
Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

► Page 276

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.



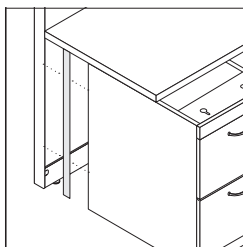
To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Tip: TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts catalog.

Connections

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.

► Page 290

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 109-116

Tip: When adding a TS Series pedestal to a Kick freestanding desk a counterweight must be added. TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts (1444111001SR).

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

► Specifying, page 277

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

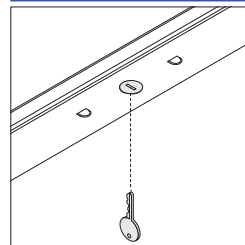
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

► Lock and Keying, page 428

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

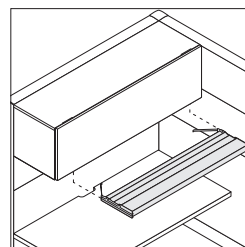
► Page 394

Product Details



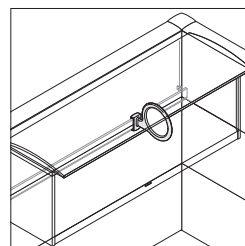
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 428



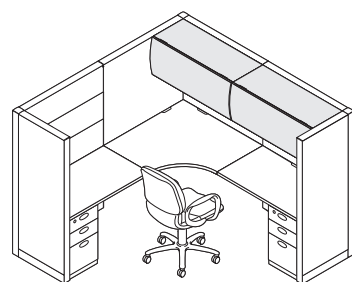
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 394



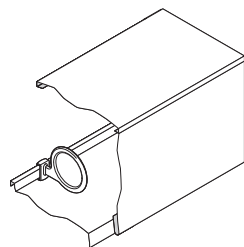
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 304



Actual Dimensions

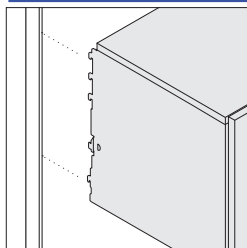
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

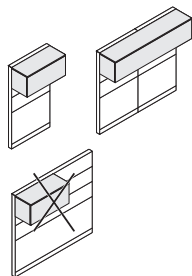
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

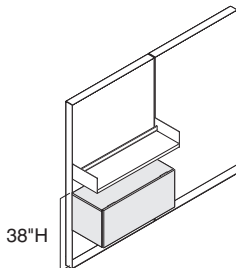


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slat-wall on Kick panels.

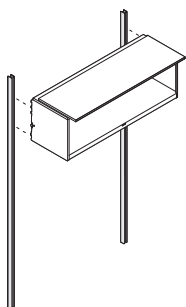


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.



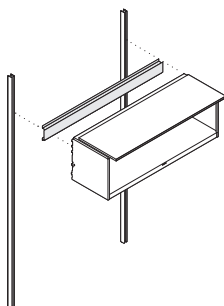
TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

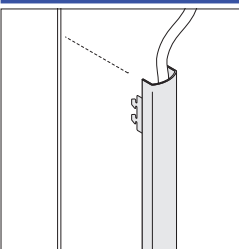
► Page 154



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 154

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 404

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

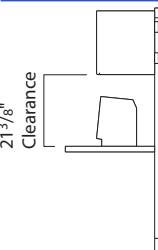
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems work-surfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

► Page 156

Stability Guidelines

► Page 28

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier, as long as it is not above 66"H.

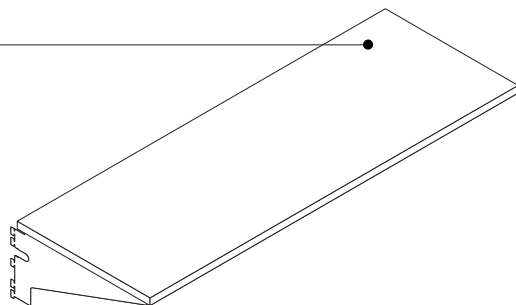
Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

► Specifying, page 279

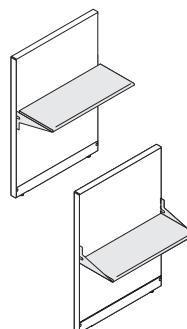
Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

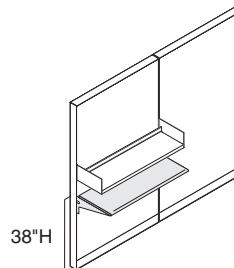


Laminate common shelf

Product Details

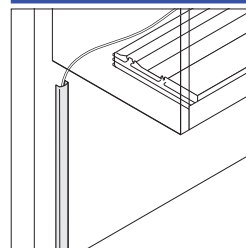


Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 412

Surface Materials

Shelf

- Laminate

Edge

- Plastic

Supports

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7 ³ / ₄ "

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

► Specifying, page 280

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18¹/₄"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight workspaces.

Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 428

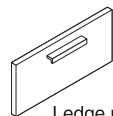
Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

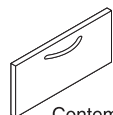
Product Details



Handle pull



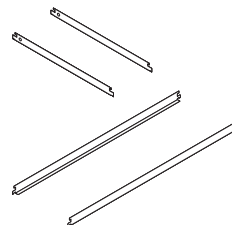
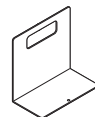
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



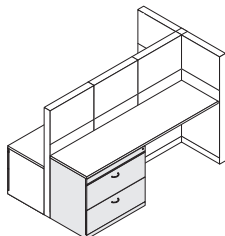
Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

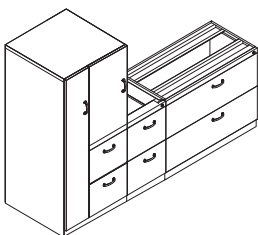
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	31 ¹ / ₂ " or 36"
Height	27"

Connections



TS Series underwork-surface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 109.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, work-station verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 349

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

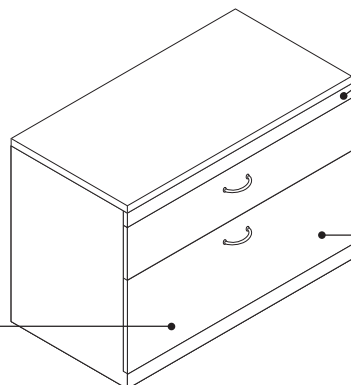
Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

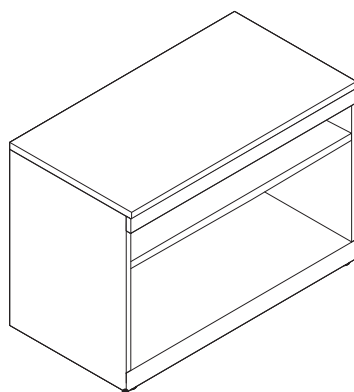
► Specifying, page 281

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.



Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 428

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

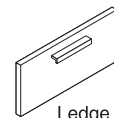


Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

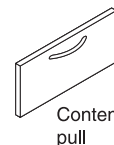
Product Details



Handle pull



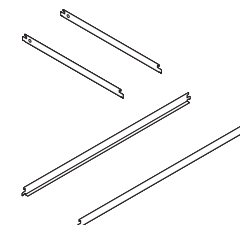
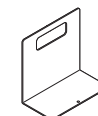
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	30" and 36"
Height	21"

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 109.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶ Page 349

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.

► Specifying, page 284

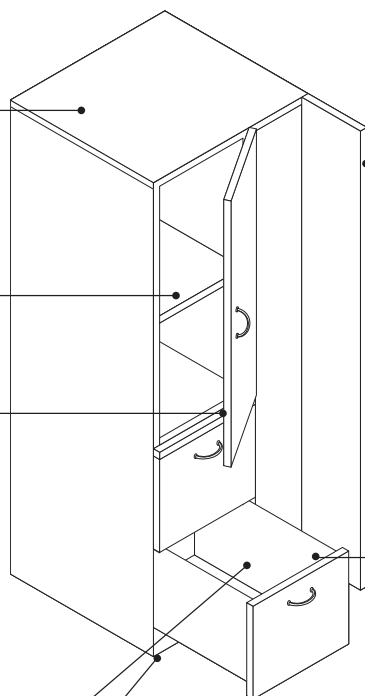
Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 428

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is $\frac{3}{4}$ ".



Doors open 98° for access to contents.

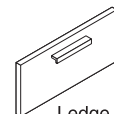
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.

► For interior dimensions see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Product Details



Handle pull



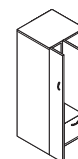
Ledge pull



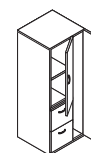
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.



Wardrobe left



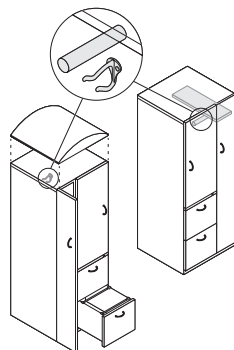
Wardrobe right

TS Series Tower Too

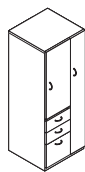
is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.

Actual Dimensions

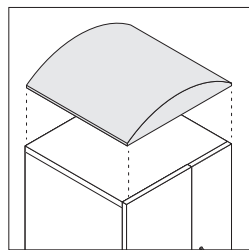
Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	48", 54", or 66"



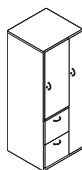
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



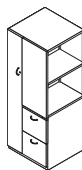
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have 3/4 extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



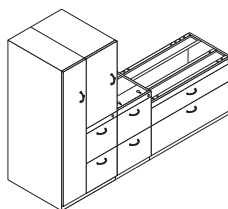
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-worksurface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order 8425808SR from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. **Note: Local seismic requirements vary.**

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 349

Surface Materials

Tower Too

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

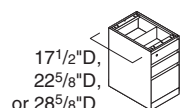


Statement of Line	134

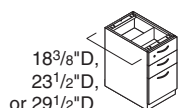
Universal Pedestals	138
Universal Sliding Door Bins	142
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins	146
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	149
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	150
Dividers	152
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	153
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	154
Slim Shelves	155
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	156
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels	158
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	160
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	164
Universal Lateral Files	168

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

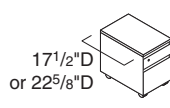


Flush steel front

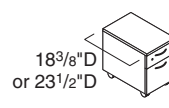


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 288



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

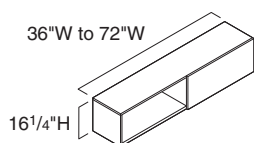
Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 292

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●

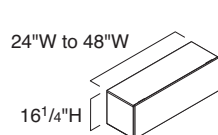


Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Page 296

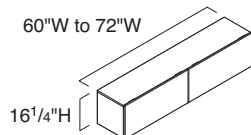
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

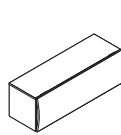
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



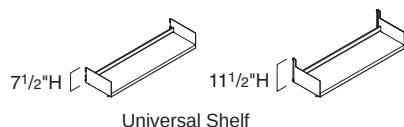
Radius steel front

Understanding
▶ Page 146
Specifying
▶ Pages 298–300

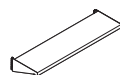
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Universal Shelf



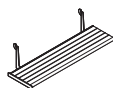
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
 ▶ Page 150
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 303

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves	14 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

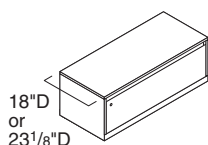


Understanding
 ▶ Page 155
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 308

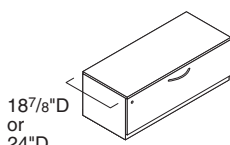
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

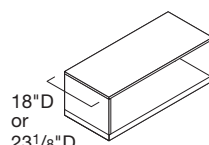
Universal One-High



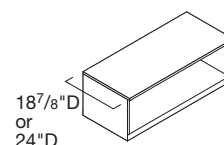
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

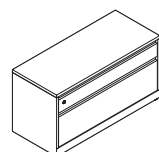


Flush steel open front

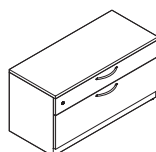


Proud steel open front

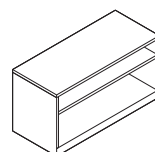
Universal 1.5-High



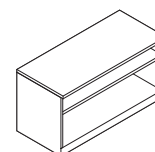
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

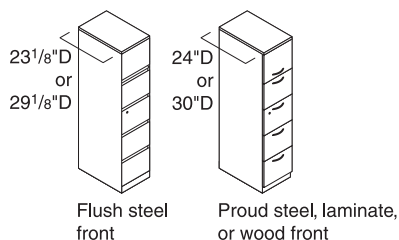
Understanding
 ▶ Page 160
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 310

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

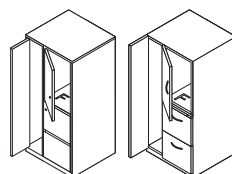
	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.

For the full Universal Storage offering,
see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 320



Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 324

Universal Open Side Towers

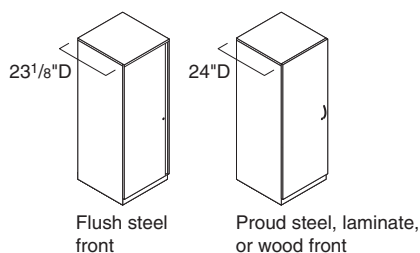
24\"W	
47½\"H	●
52\"H	●
65½\"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

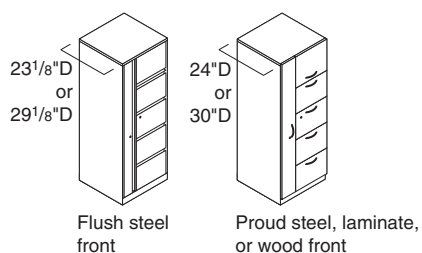
Universal Dual Door Towers

24\"W	
47½\"H	●
52\"H	●
65½\"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 330



Understanding
► Page 164
Specifying
► Page 336

Universal Full Front Towers

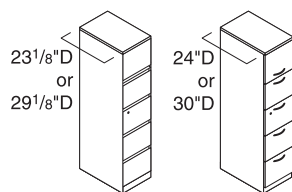
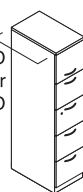
24\"W	
52\"H	●
65½\"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

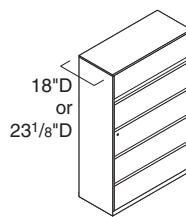
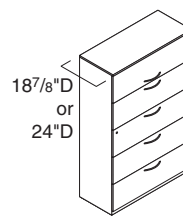
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

24\"W	
52\"H	●
65½\"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Flush steel
frontProud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
 ▶ Page 164
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 340

Flush steel
frontProud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 344

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- Specifying, page 288
- Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 348

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- *Lock and Keying*, page 429

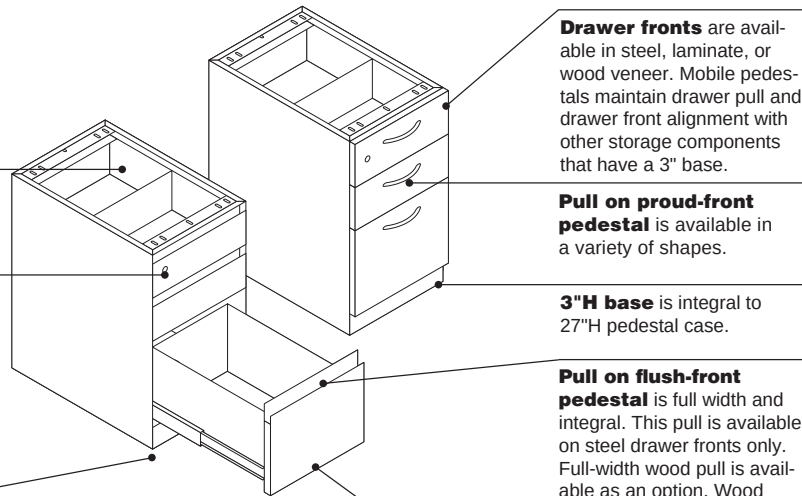
Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- Specifying, page 292
- Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 348

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

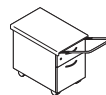
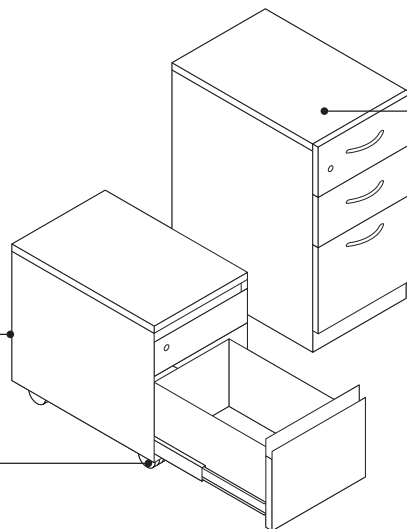
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

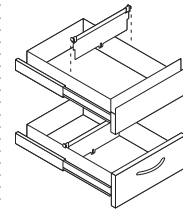
Top on mobile pedestal is ½"H steel. Additional top options are available.



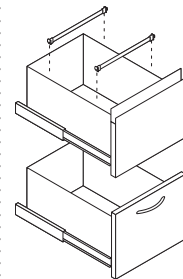
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

- Specifying, page 294

Product Details

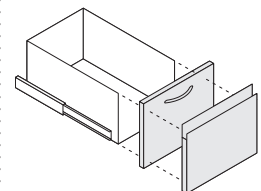


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

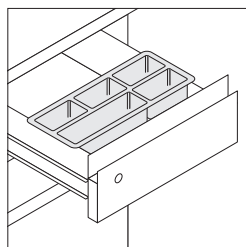
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.*



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

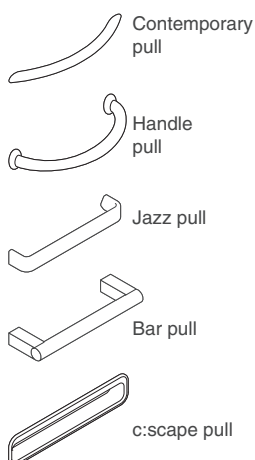
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ½"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

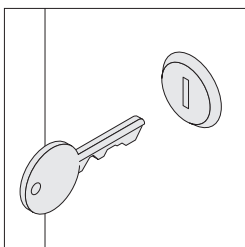
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



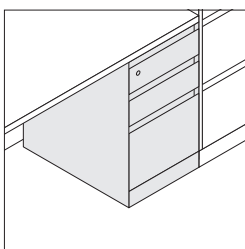
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 429

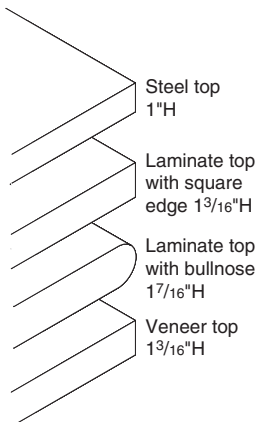
Individual drawer locks are available on file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 429

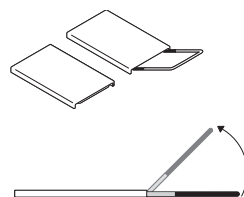
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



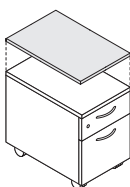
27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

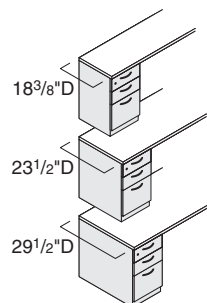


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

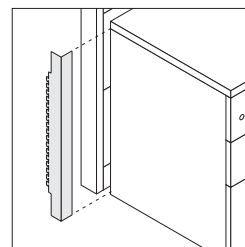
Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

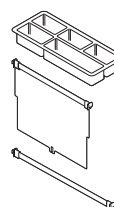


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 3/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► **Page 291**



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 109-116.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 296

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

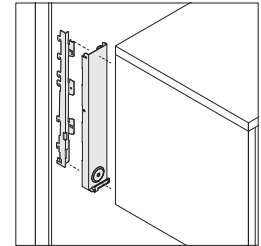
► Lock and Keying Options, page 429

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 394

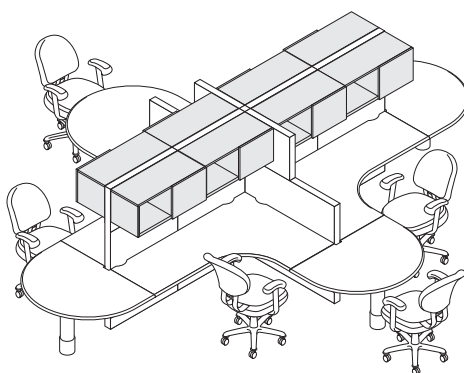
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



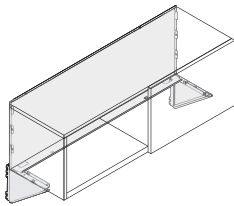
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

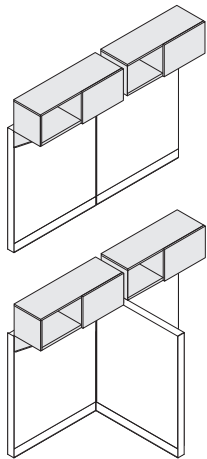


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

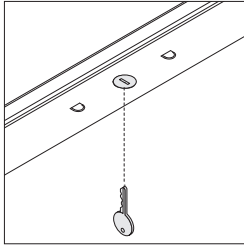


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



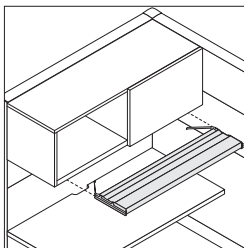
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slat-wall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



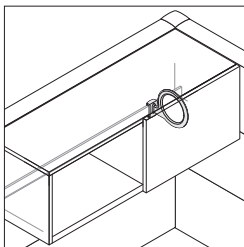
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 429

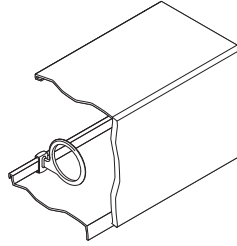


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 394



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

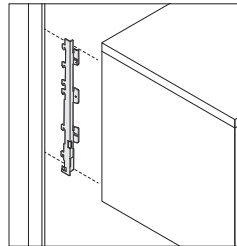


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

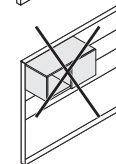
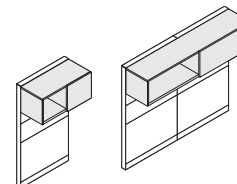
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

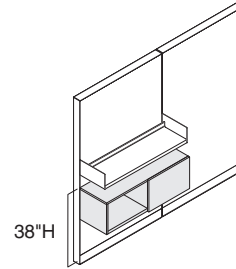
Connections



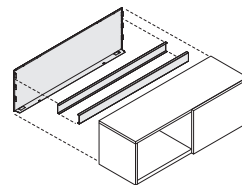
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

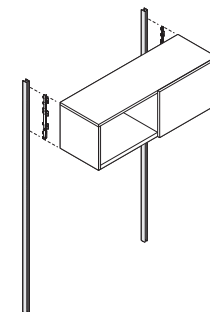


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



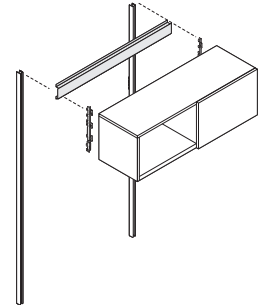
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

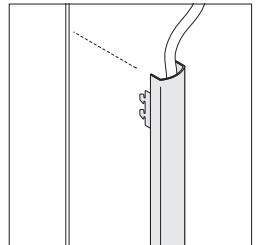
► Page 154



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 154

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 404

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

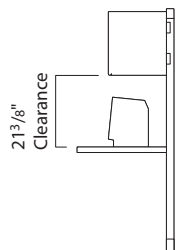
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

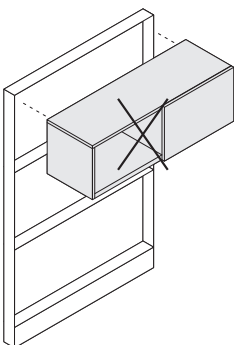
Application Topics



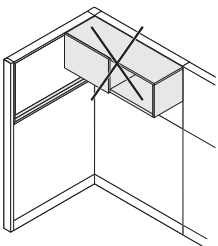
Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

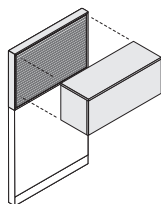
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



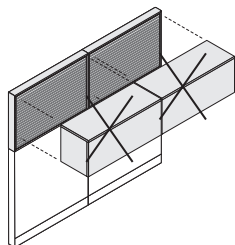
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

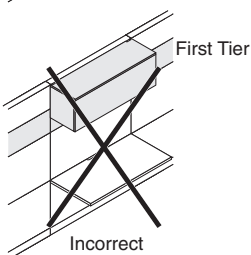
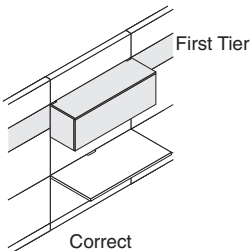
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

► Page 156

Stability Guidelines

► Page 28

Guidelines for Stackable Components



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 298

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

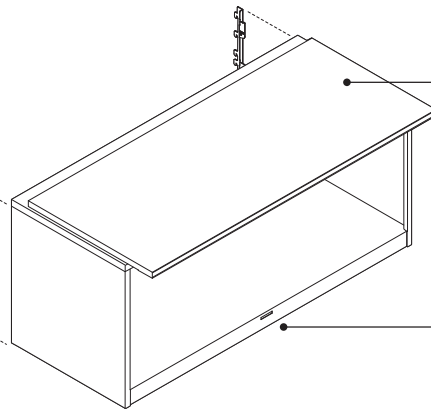
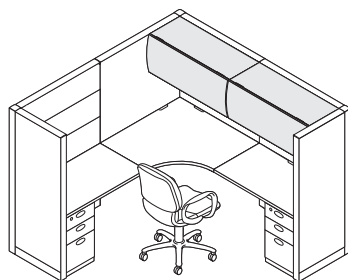
On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

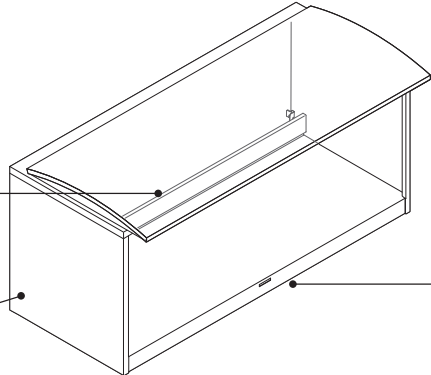
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 300

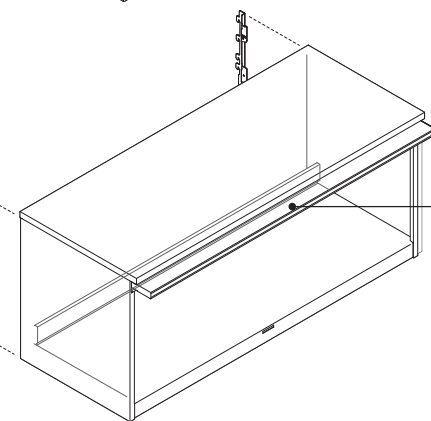


Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► Lock and Keying, page 429



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

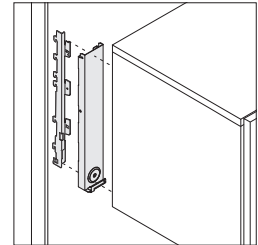
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir

MON = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

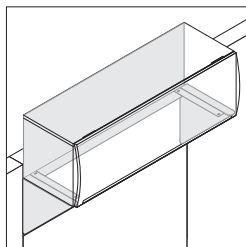


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

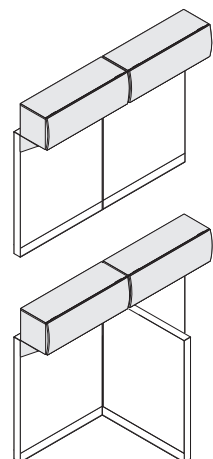
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

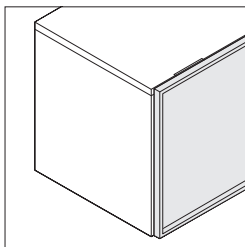


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

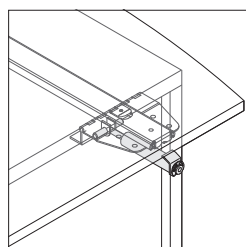


Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

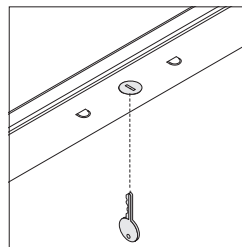
The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix. ▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 149

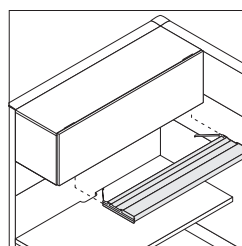


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



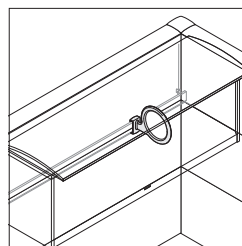
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 429



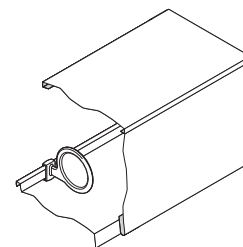
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 394



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶ Page 152

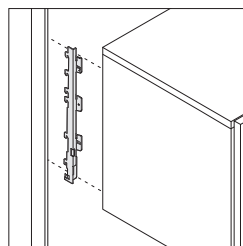


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

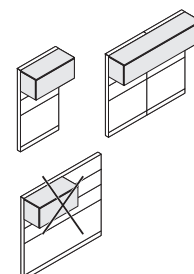
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

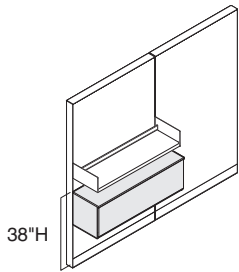
Connections



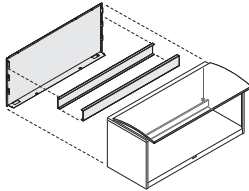
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



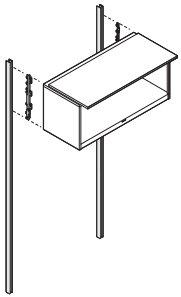
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



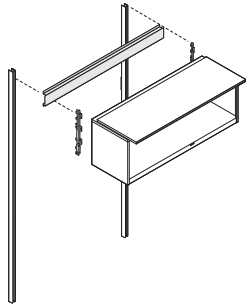
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.
 ▶ Page 304

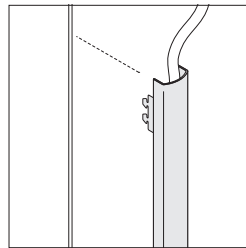


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
 ▶ Page 154



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
 ▶ Page 154

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
 ▶ Page 404

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

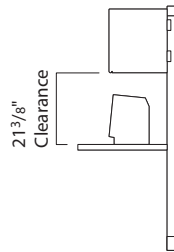
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

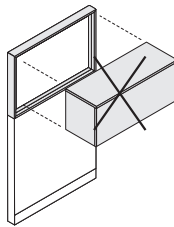
Application Topics



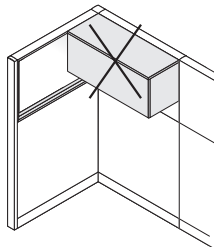
Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

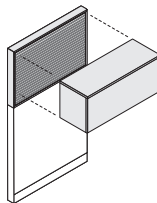
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



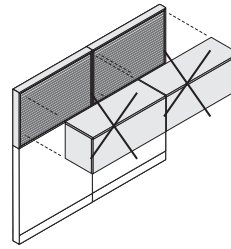
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 156

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier as long as it is not above 66"H.

Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

Universal Storage

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

Universal shelves—supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.
► Specifying, page 303

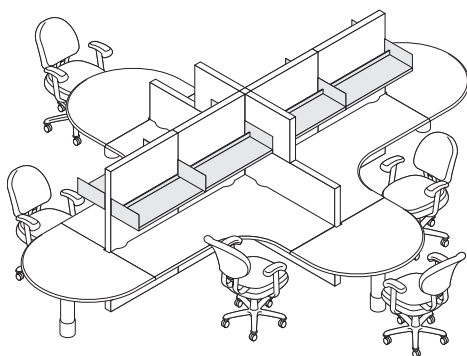
Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

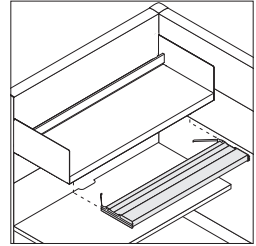
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



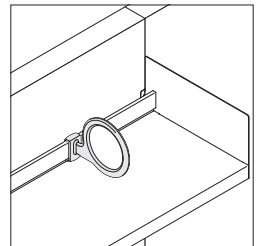
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ " (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
► Page 394

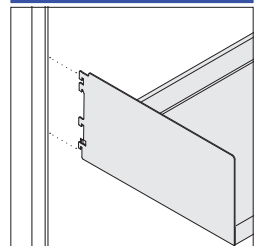


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

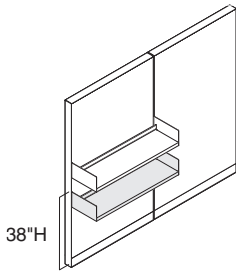
A 1¹/₂" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6¹/₂" H.

Connections

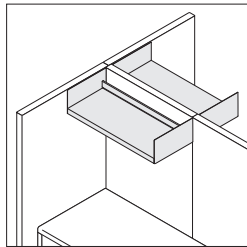


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

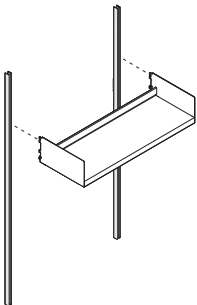


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



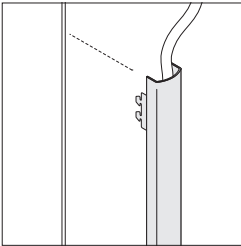
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.

► Page 154

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

► Page 404

Surface Materials

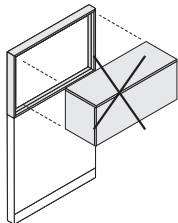
Shelf

- Paint

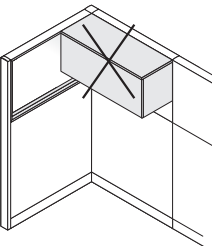
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

► Page 156

Stability Guidelines

► Page 28

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier as long as it is not above 66"H.

Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

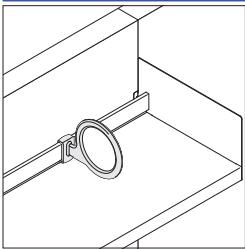
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 304

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

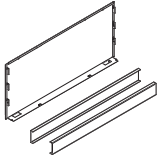
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Horizontal Wall
Attachment Brackets

Universal Storage

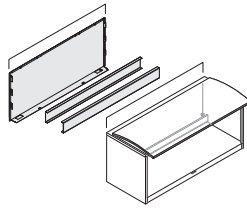


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

► Specifying, page 304

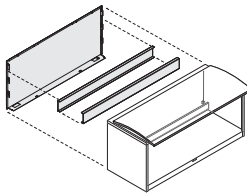
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

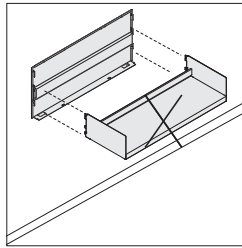


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

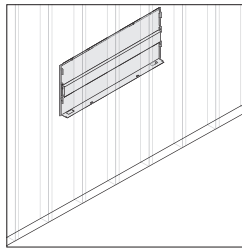
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



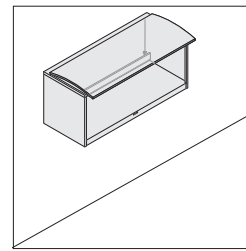
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggler R-type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksur-
faces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

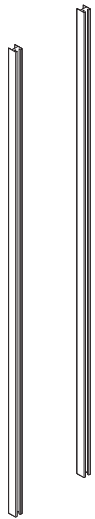
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

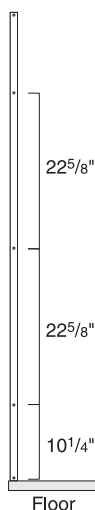
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 306

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions
64³/₈"H

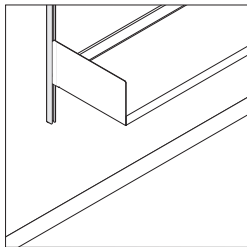


Actual Dimensions

Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 ¹ / ₈ " (28 mm)
Width	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

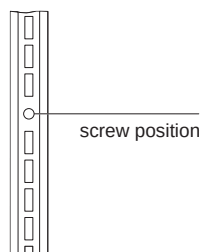
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

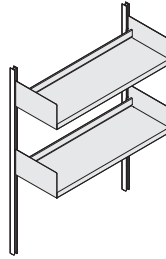
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with ⁵/₈" thick Toggle R-type ³/₁₆" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

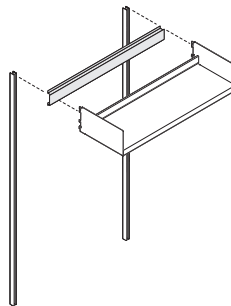


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

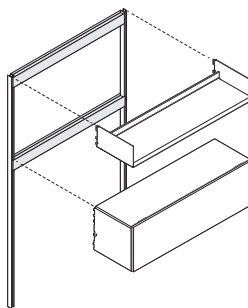


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

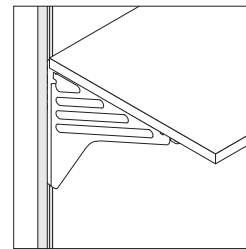


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



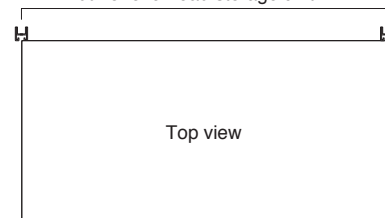
Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

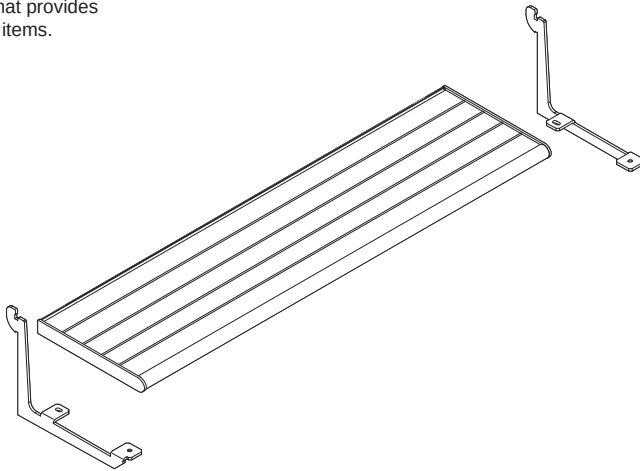
Horizontal brace

- Paint

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

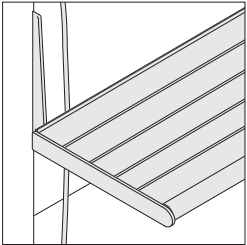
► Specifying, page 308

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

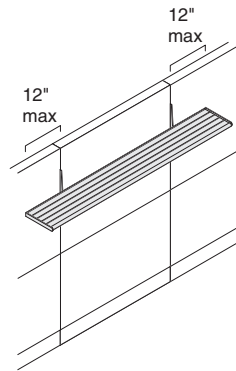


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

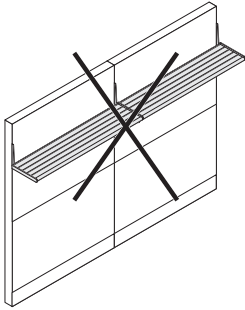


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Kick will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6³/₈"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", or 96"

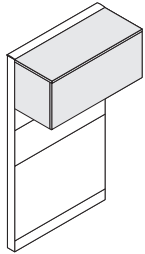
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

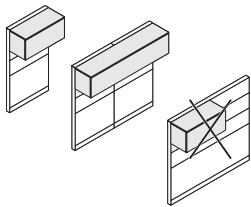
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

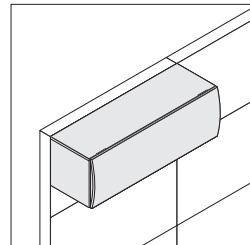
Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



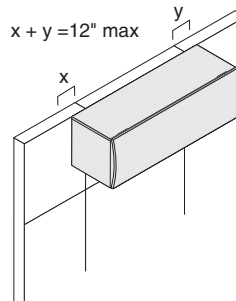
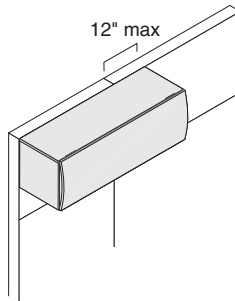
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

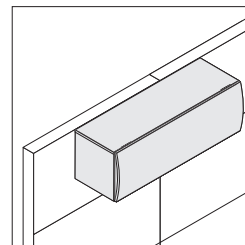
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



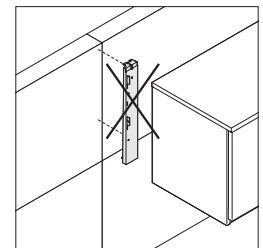
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

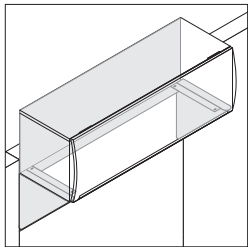
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel $\frac{5}{8}$ " on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

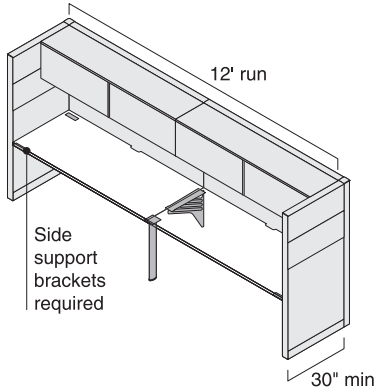
Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel



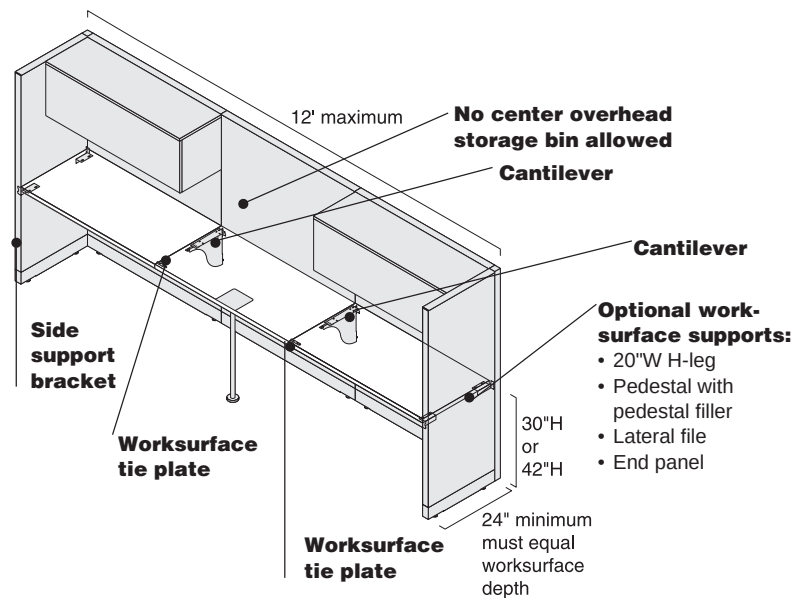
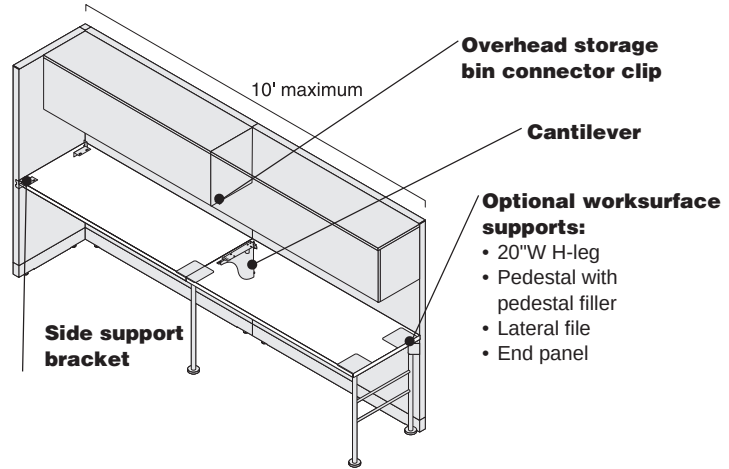
Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

- The following application restrictions** must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.
- Universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
 - Universal sliding door bin and universal in the case bins or shelves cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.
 - The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
 - Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
 - When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 310

1.5-High lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 310

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 429

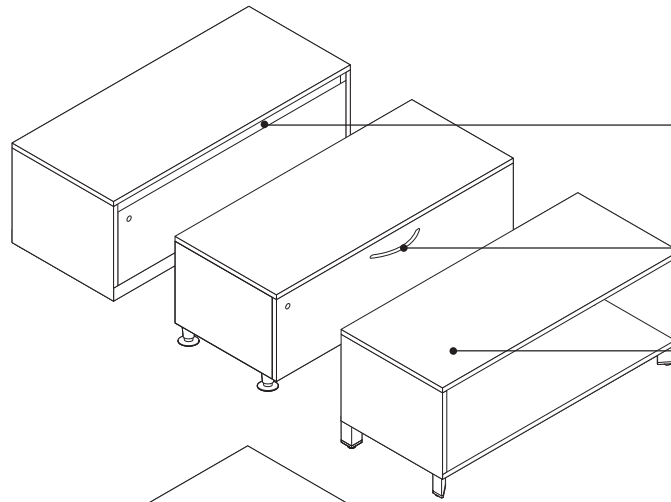
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

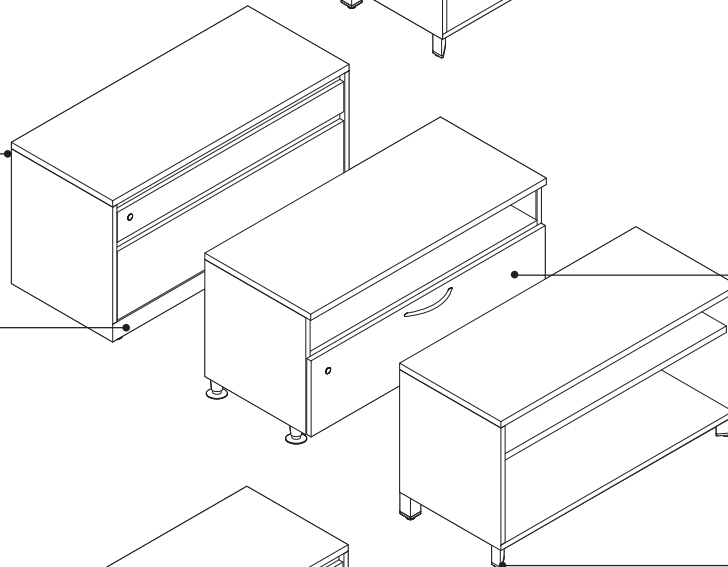
Height 16", 22", and 28"



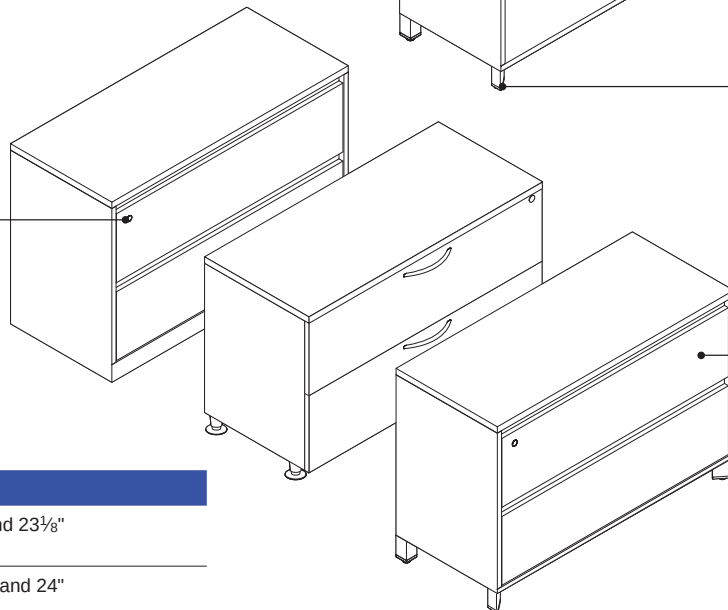
Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.



Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

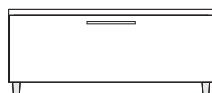
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Product Details

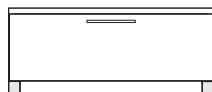
Base options



Universal 3" Base

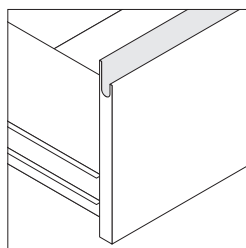


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



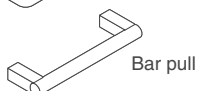
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

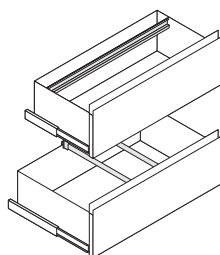


Bar pull

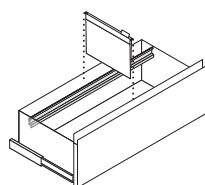


c:scape pull

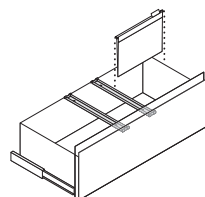
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



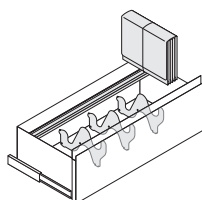
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



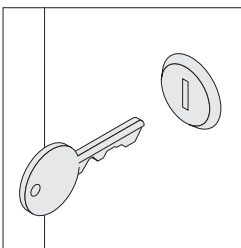
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer. 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

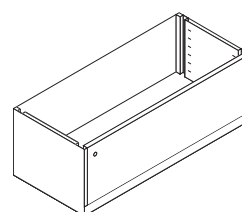


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

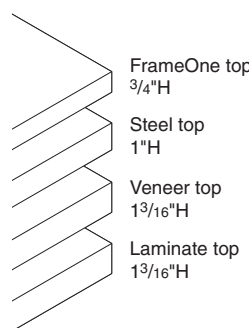
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 429

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

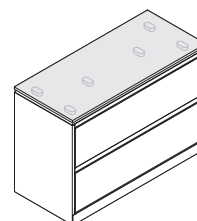
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 429



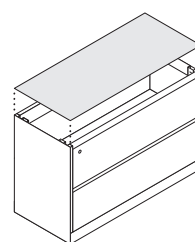
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



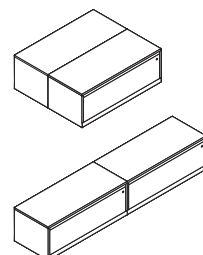
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A $\frac{3}{4}$ "H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H.



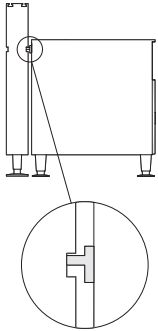
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a work-surface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



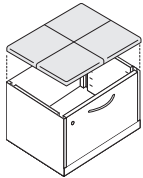
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

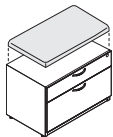
Connections



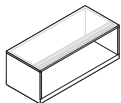
c:scape beam tether bracket connects 1.5-High storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam. Knockout holes are included when 1.5-High storage is specified with the c:scape glide base to aid with bracket installation.



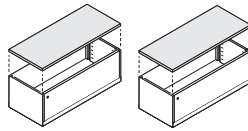
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



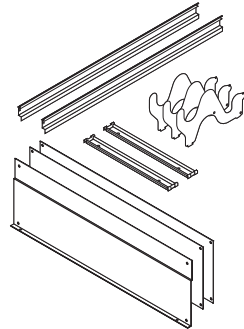
When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 348

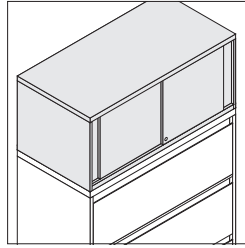
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 349



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

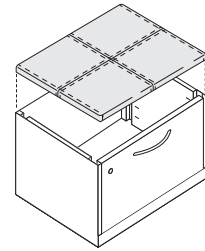
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

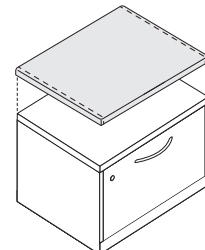
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

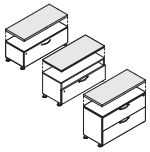


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 109-116.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, page 320

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 429

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

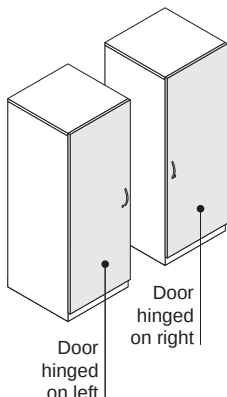
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

Actual Dimensions

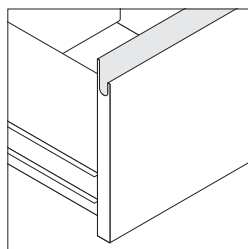
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



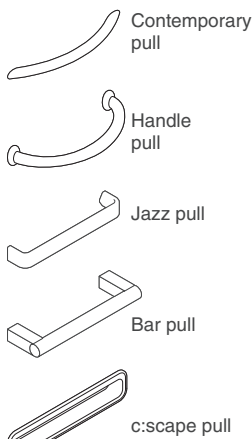
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



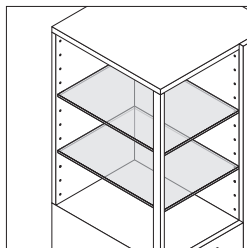
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

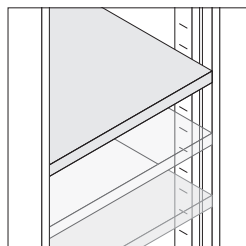
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

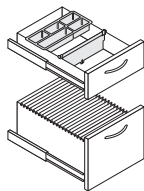


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

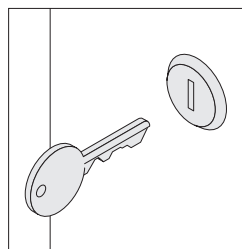


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 429

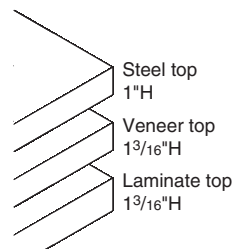
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

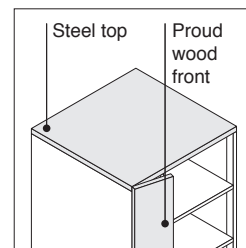
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 429

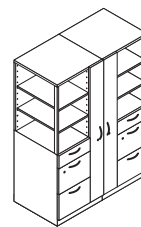
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

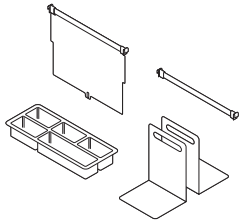


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ½" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.

► Page 348

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: *Local seismic requirements vary.*

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: *Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 349

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 109-116.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
► Specifying, page 344

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 429

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

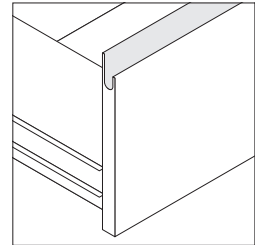
Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

Handle pull

Jazz pull

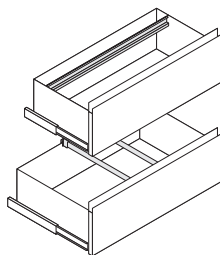
Bar pull

c:scape pull

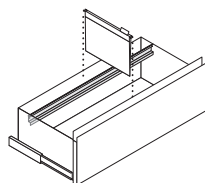
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Actual Dimensions

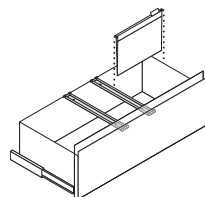
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



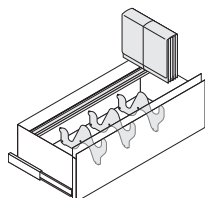
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



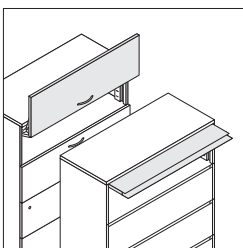
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*



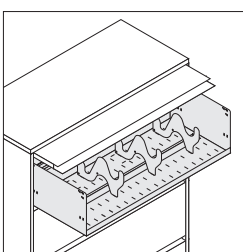
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. *► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*

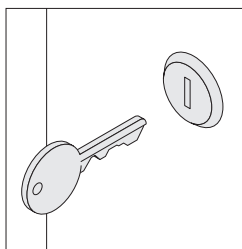


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



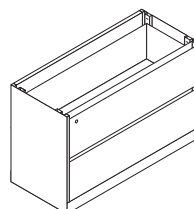
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

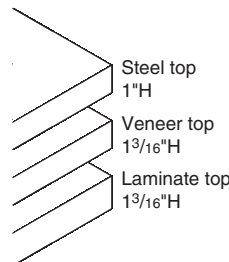


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *► Lock and Keying, page 429*

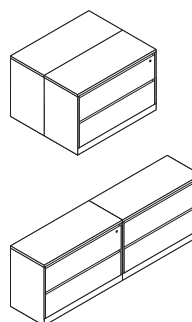
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *► Lock and Keying, page 429*



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



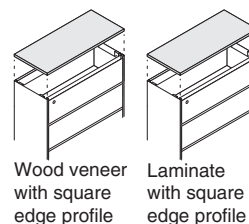
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ⅜" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



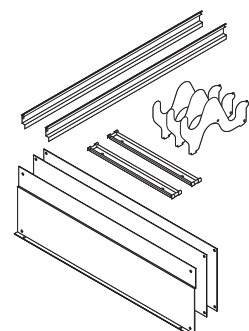
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. *► Page 348*

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

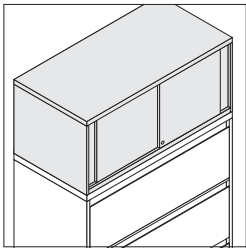
Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 349



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 109-116.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Specifying Kick Solutions

Panels	173
Wiring and Cabling	195
TS Series Worksurfaces	203
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	221
TS Series Storage	271
Universal Steel Storage Products	287

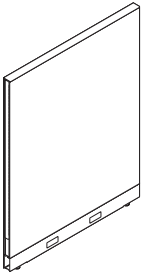
Specifying Panels

Monolithic Panels	174
42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels	176
54"H Segmented Panels	178
66"H Segmented Panels	180
Panel Stackers	182
Panel Frames	184
Panel Inserts	186
Panel Trim	187
Panel Connectors	192
Sliding Panel Doors	194

Panels

Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical, Glass, and Perforated Steel



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

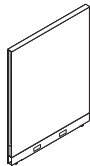
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 10 - Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A - Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear - Perforated steel, if perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1 - Border, if glass or perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1 - Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 - Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 - Top cap aligner: black plastic - Universal connector package - Frame: 0835 Black only		- Style number - Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected - Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected - Paint color number for perforated steel, if selected - Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap, base covers, and border on glass or perforated steel panels	
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
	Fabric surface on tackable acoustical panels	
- Kick standard fabric price group A - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	- No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 64 +\$ 96 +\$240 +\$348 +\$122	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 418.
	Perforated steel surface on perforated steel panels	
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$160 +\$197	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1³/₄"	+\$ 47 - Specify with <i>high top cap</i>.
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base	
3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$208 +\$258 +\$244 +\$306 +\$306	- Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i>. - Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i>. - Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i>. - Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i>. - Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i>.
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City	
3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$208 +\$258 +\$244 +\$306 +\$306	- Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i>. - Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i>. - Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i>. - Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i>. - Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i>.
Related Products	- Panel trim - Panel connectors - Panel wiring and cabling - Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 187 ► Page 192 ► Page 196 ► Page 201

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Panels



Glass Panels



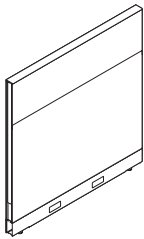
Perforated Steel Panels



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"H						
24"	TSAPF4224	\$ 585	TSAPG4224	\$ 990	TSAPP4224 X4/23	\$1081
30"	TSAPF4230	\$ 608	TSAPG4230	\$1028	TSAPP4230 X4/23	\$1127
36"	TSAPF4236	\$ 668	TSAPG4236	\$1126	TSAPP4236 X4/23	\$1236
42"	TSAPF4242	\$ 740	TSAPG4242	\$1259	TSAPP4242 X4/23	\$1388
48"	TSAPF4248	\$ 789	TSAPG4248	\$1330	TSAPP4248 X4/23	\$1465
60"	TSAPF4260	\$ 906				
48"H						
24"	TSAPF4824	\$ 608	TSAPG4824	\$1029	TSAPP4824 X4/23	\$1134
30"	TSAPF4830	\$ 667	TSAPG4830	\$1124	TSAPP4830 X4/23	\$1236
36"	TSAPF4836	\$ 714	TSAPG4836	\$1206	TSAPP4836 X4/23	\$1329
42"	TSAPF4842	\$ 812	TSAPG4842	\$1379	TSAPP4842 X4/23	\$1515
48"	TSAPF4848	\$ 871	TSAPG4848	\$1468	TSAPP4848 X4/23	\$1616
60"	TSAPF4860	\$ 961				
54"H						
24"	TSAPF5424	\$ 613	TSAPG5424	\$1038	TSAPP5424 X4/23	\$1142
30"	TSAPF5430	\$ 682	TSAPG5430	\$1152	TSAPP5430 X4/23	\$1264
36"	TSAPF5436	\$ 726	TSAPG5436	\$1223	TSAPP5436 X4/23	\$1347
42"	TSAPF5442	\$ 831	TSAPG5442	\$1408	TSAPP5442 X4/23	\$1548
48"	TSAPF5448	\$ 887	TSAPG5448	\$1503	TSAPP5448 X4/23	\$1654
60"	TSAPF5460	\$ 968				
66"H						
24"	TSAPF6624	\$ 625	TSAPG6624	\$1065	TSAPP6624 X4/23	\$1165
30"	TSAPF6630	\$ 714	TSAPG6630	\$1206	TSAPP6630 X4/23	\$1327
36"	TSAPF6636	\$ 760	TSAPG6636	\$1283	TSAPP6636 X4/23	\$1412
42"	TSAPF6642	\$ 858	TSAPG6642	\$1456	TSAPP6642 X4/23	\$1597
48"	TSAPF6648	\$ 946	TSAPG6648	\$1603	TSAPP6648 X4/23	\$1765
60"	TSAPF6660	\$1074				

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
- Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts:
paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$122	Specify fabric color number.
	▶ See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 418.		
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.	
▶ See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 418.			
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+\$ 47	Specify with high top cap.
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

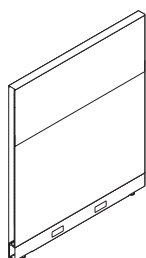
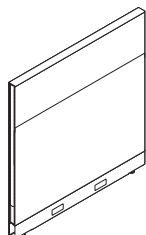
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical, continued 3-circuit powerway for field installation for use in New York City with shared neutral +\$208 3-circuit powerway for field installation for use in New York City with separate neutrals +\$258 4-circuit (3+D) powerway +\$244 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway +\$306 4-circuit (2+2) powerway +\$306		Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed. Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.
Segmentation Option 1	+\$126	Specify with option 1.
Related Products - Panel trim - Panel connectors - Panel wiring and cabling - Worksurface-height power and communication access		► Page 187 ► Page 192 ► Page 196 ► Page 201

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"H		
24"	TSAPL4224	\$ 766
30"	TSAPL4230	\$ 792
36"	TSAPL4236	\$ 847
42"	TSAPL4242	\$ 924
48"	TSAPL4248	\$ 968
60"	TSAPL4260	\$1083
48"H		
24"	TSAPL4824	\$ 795
30"	TSAPL4830	\$ 847
36"	TSAPL4836	\$ 892
42"	TSAPL4842	\$ 997
48"	TSAPL4848	\$1051
60"	TSAPL4860	\$1142

Segmentation

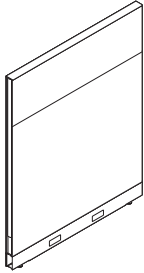
42" or 48"	30"	Surf 1	Surf 2	Surf 1	Surf 2
		Default panel		Option 1	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

54"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
- Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts:
- paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$122	Specify fabric color number.
	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 418.		
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 418.		
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+\$ 47	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation ► See below.	• Option 1	+\$126	Specify with option 1.
	• Option 2	+\$126	Specify with option 2.
	• Option 3	+\$382	Specify with option 3.
	• Option 4	+\$ 28	Specify with option 4.
	• Option 5	+\$173	Specify with option 5.
Related Products	• Panel trim		► Page 187
	• Panel connectors		► Page 192
	• Panel wiring and cabling		► Page 196
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		► Page 201

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

54"H

24"	TSAPL5424	\$ 796
30"	TSAPL5430	\$ 861
36"	TSAPL5436	\$ 908
42"	TSAPL5442	\$1020
48"	TSAPL5448	\$1074
60"	TSAPL5460	\$1152

Segmentation

54"	42"					
30"						
	Surf 1	Surf 2	Surf 1	Surf 2	Surf 1	Surf 2
	Default panel	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

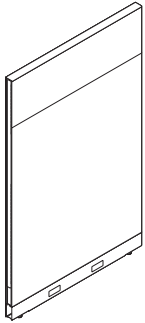


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

66"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
- Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts:
- paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin; surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin; surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$122	Specify fabric color number.
	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 418.		
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 418.			
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+\$ 47	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$208	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$258	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$244	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$306	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation ► See below.	• Option 1	+\$126	Specify with option 1.
	• Option 2	+\$126	Specify with option 2.
	• Option 3	+\$382	Specify with option 3.
	• Option 4	+\$ 28	Specify with option 4.
	• Option 5	+\$173	Specify with option 5.
	• Option 6	+\$148	Specify with option 6.
	• Option 7	+\$472	Specify with option 7.
	• Option 8	+\$148	Specify with option 8.
	• Option 9	+\$472	Specify with option 9.
	• Option 10	+\$ 26	Specify with option 10.
	• Option 11	+\$157	Specify with option 11.
Related Products	• Panel trim		► Page 187
	• Panel connectors		► Page 192
	• Panel wiring and cabling		► Page 196
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		► Page 201

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

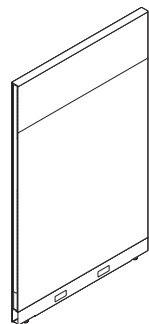
66"H

24"	TSAPL6624	\$ 806
30"	TSAPL6630	\$ 889
36"	TSAPL6636	\$ 943
42"	TSAPL6642	\$1042
48"	TSAPL6648	\$1131
60"	TSAPL6660	\$1256

Segmentation

66"	54"							
	42"							
	30"							
		Default panel	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5	Option 6
66"	54"							
	42"							
	30"							
		Option 7	Option 8	Option 9	Option 10	Option 11		

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.



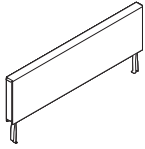
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 14	- Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A - Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear - Border, if glass stacker selected: paint price group 1 - Universal connector package - Frame: 0835 Black only - Two stacking fork connectors	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 4 Paint color number for border, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Border on glass stackers	
	- Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 16 - Paint price group 3 +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Fabric surface on tackable acoustical stackers	
	- Kick standard fabric price group A No cost - Fabric price group 1 +\$ 10 - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 64 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 96 - Fabric price group 4 +\$240 - Fabric price group 5 +\$348 - Fabric price group COM +\$122	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 418.
Related Products	- Panel trim - Panel connectors	► Page 187 ► Page 192

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

*Tip: When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part **TS100574SR** and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.*

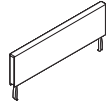


For Canadian Pricing

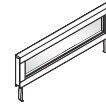
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical
Panel Stackers

Glass Panel Stackers



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H

24"	TSAPS1224T	\$447	TSAPS1224G	\$ 753
30"	TSAPS1230T	\$464	TSAPS1230G	\$ 786
36"	TSAPS1236T	\$504	TSAPS1236G	\$ 856
42"	TSAPS1242T	\$566	TSAPS1242G	\$ 961
48"	TSAPS1248T	\$601	TSAPS1248G	\$1019
60"	TSAPS1260T	\$688	TSAPS1260G	\$1162
72"	TSAPS1272T	\$700	TSAPS1272G	\$1174

18"H

24"	TSAPS1824T	\$517	TSAPS1824G	\$ 897
30"	TSAPS1830T	\$550	TSAPS1830G	\$ 936
36"	TSAPS1836T	\$607	TSAPS1836G	\$1026
42"	TSAPS1842T	\$677	TSAPS1842G	\$1145
48"	TSAPS1848T	\$715	TSAPS1848G	\$1210
60"	TSAPS1860T	\$822	TSAPS1860G	\$1390
72"	TSAPS1872T	\$831	TSAPS1872G	\$1406

24"H

24"	TSAPS2424T	\$540	TSAPS2424G	\$ 943
30"	TSAPS2430T	\$580	TSAPS2430G	\$ 980
36"	TSAPS2436T	\$640	TSAPS2436G	\$1074
42"	TSAPS2442T	\$710	TSAPS2442G	\$1198
48"	TSAPS2448T	\$748	TSAPS2448G	\$1267
60"	TSAPS2460T	\$858	TSAPS2460G	\$1456
72"	TSAPS2472T	\$871	TSAPS2472G	\$1472

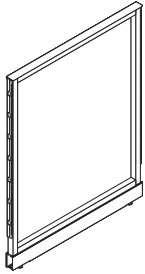


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel Frames 4/23



► Need help?
Product details,
page 16

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame
 - 3 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+\$ 47	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral +\$208 • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals +\$258 • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway +\$244 • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway +\$306 • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway +\$306		Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> . Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> . Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> . Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral +\$208 • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals +\$258 • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway +\$244 • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway +\$306 • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway +\$306		Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> . Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> . Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> . Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> . Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .
Related Products	• Panel inserts • Panel trim • Panel connectors • Panel wiring and cabling • Worksurface-height power and communication access		► Page 186 ► Page 187 ► Page 192 ► Page 196 ► Page 201

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

42"H

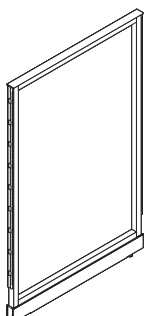
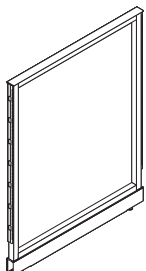
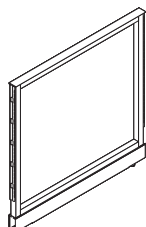
24"	TSAPR4224 X4/23	\$410
30"	TSAPR4230 X4/23	\$420
36"	TSAPR4236 X4/23	\$465
42"	TSAPR4242 X4/23	\$521
48"	TSAPR4248 X4/23	\$549
60"	TSAPR4260 X4/23	\$635

54"H

24"	TSAPR5424 X4/23	\$424
30"	TSAPR5430 X4/23	\$473
36"	TSAPR5436 X4/23	\$504
42"	TSAPR5442 X4/23	\$585
48"	TSAPR5448 X4/23	\$618
60"	TSAPR5460 X4/23	\$678

66"H

24"	TSAPR6624 X4/23	\$438
30"	TSAPR6630 X4/23	\$499
36"	TSAPR6636 X4/23	\$528
42"	TSAPR6642 X4/23	\$606
48"	TSAPR6648 X4/23	\$667
60"	TSAPR6660 X4/23	\$752

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Panel Inserts 4/23

Tip: Translucent panel inserts are not available for order in Canada.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 16

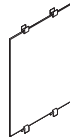
- Translucent insert: 6505 Frosted White
- Laminate insert, if selected: 2T03 Brushed Silver
- Four jamb blocks: 6000 Black plastic only

Required to Specify

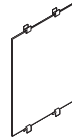
Style number

Specification Information

Translucent Panel Inserts



Laminate Panel Inserts



• Corresponding
Frame Width

• Style
Number

• U.S.
Price

• Style
Number

• U.S.
Price

42"H

24"	TSAPNT4224 	\$312	TSAPNL4224 	\$112
30"	TSAPNT4230 	\$320	TSAPNL4230 	\$120
36"	TSAPNT4236 	\$351	TSAPNL4236 	\$136
42"	TSAPNT4242 	\$387	TSAPNL4242 	\$143
48"	TSAPNT4248 	\$413	TSAPNL4248 	\$153
60"	TSAPNT4260 	\$472	TSAPNL4260 	\$183

54"H

24"	TSAPNT5424 	\$324	TSAPNL5424 	\$120
30"	TSAPNT5430 	\$358	TSAPNL5430 	\$137
36"	TSAPNT5436 	\$378	TSAPNL5436 	\$141
42"	TSAPNT5442 	\$437	TSAPNL5442 	\$162
48"	TSAPNT5448 	\$465	TSAPNL5448 	\$178
60"	TSAPNT5460 	\$504	TSAPNL5460 	\$196

66"H

24"	TSAPNT6624 	\$376	TSAPNL6624 	\$122
30"	TSAPNT6630 	\$424	TSAPNL6630 	\$140
36"	TSAPNT6636 	\$458	TSAPNL6636 	\$147
42"	TSAPNT6642 	\$513	TSAPNL6642 	\$168
48"	TSAPNT6648 	\$567	TSAPNL6648 	\$194
60"	TSAPNT6660 	\$644	TSAPNL6660 	\$217



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Vertical End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 24 - End-of-run trim: paint price group 1 - One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

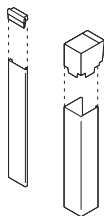
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap High end cap	No cost	Specify <i>with high end cap</i> .

Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAPTE42	\$83
48"	TSAPTE48	\$83
54"	TSAPTE54	\$83
60"	TSAPTE60	\$83
66"	TSAPTE66	\$83
72"	TSAPTE72	\$83
78"	TSAPTE78	\$83
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim

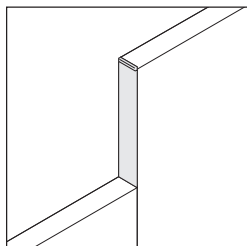


Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connector package.
▶ Page 192

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 24 - Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 - Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint - Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

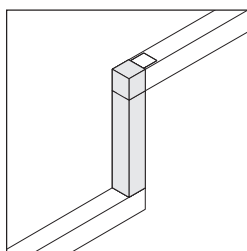
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$16 +\$34	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
End Cap Slim profile: high end cap	No cost	Specify with <i>high end cap</i>.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Slim Profile

6"	TSAPTXS6	\$83
12"	TSAPTXS12	\$83
18"	TSAPTXS18	\$83
24"	TSAPTXS24	\$83
36"	TSAPTXS36	\$83
:	:	:



With Cable-Routing Capacity

6"	TSAPTXT6	\$83
12"	TSAPTXT12	\$83
18"	TSAPTXT18	\$83
24"	TSAPTXT24	\$83
36"	TSAPTXT36	\$83
:	:	:



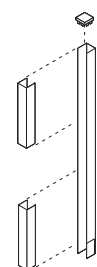
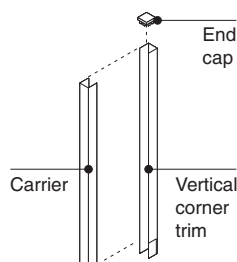
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Trim Packages

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 24 - Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 - One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint - Carrier: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap - High end cap for end-of-run configuration - High end cap for L-configuration - High end cap for T-configuration - High end cap for in-line configuration - High end cap for X-configuration	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, L-configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, T-configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, in-line configuration.</i> Specify <i>with high end cap, X-configuration.</i>

Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.



Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly non-sequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.

Specification Information

Trim Height	Carrier Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:

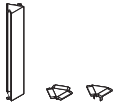
Vertical Corner Trim

42"	42"	TSAPTC42	\$120
48"	48"	TSAPTC48	\$120
54"	54"	TSAPTC54	\$120
66"	66"	TSAPTC66	\$120
:	:	:	:

Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler

54"	42"	TSAPTCB5442	\$140
66"	42"	TSAPTCB6642	\$140
66"	54"	TSAPTCB6654	\$140
:	:	:	:

120° Vertical Corner Trims



Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Corner trim: paint price group 1 • Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

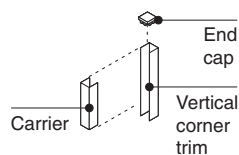
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$16 +\$34	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	TSAPTCY6	\$ 83
12"	TSAPTCY12	\$ 83
18"	TSAPTCY18	\$ 83
24"	TSAPTCY24	\$ 83
42"	TSAPTCY42	\$157
48"	TSAPTCY48	\$157
54"	TSAPTCY54	\$157
66"	TSAPTCY66	\$157
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 24 - Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 - One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint - Carrier: 0835 Black	- Style number - Paint color number for vertical corner trim - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap	- High end cap for end-of-run configuration - High end cap for L-configuration - High end cap for T-configuration - High end cap for in-line configuration - High end cap for X-configuration	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>high end cap, end-of-run configuration</i> . Specify with <i>high end cap, L-configuration</i> . Specify with <i>high end cap, T-configuration</i> . Specify with <i>high end cap, in-line configuration</i> . Specify with <i>high end cap, X-configuration</i> .

Specification Information		
Trim Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	TSAPTXC6	\$83
12"	TSAPTXC12	\$83
18"	TSAPTXC18	\$83
24"	TSAPTXC24	\$83
.	.	.



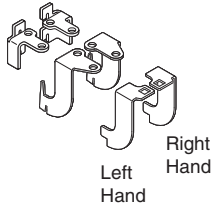
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel Connectors

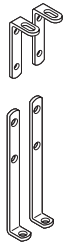
Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package



Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connectors ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TSAPBCOH	\$50	

Wall Start Connector Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Wall start connector package: black paint	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TSAPBWS66	\$50	

120° Connectors



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

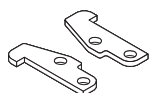
Tip: 120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• 120° connectors: 0835 Black • Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
One Package		
TSAPB120	\$ 50	
Twelve Packages		
TSAPB120P	\$504	

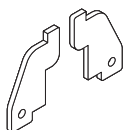


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Connector—Universal



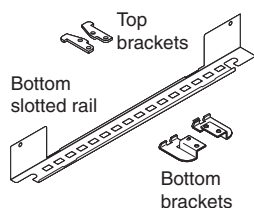
Top brackets



Bottom brackets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Universal off-module connector: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAPBOM	\$50	

Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific

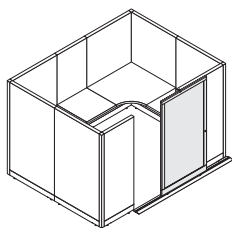


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Panel off-module connector: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAPBOM24	\$196	
TSAPBOM30	\$214	
TSAPBOM36	\$228	
TSAPBOM42	\$242	
TSAPBOM48	\$255	
TSAPBOM60	\$271	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors

For Use with Kick



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key separately.

► Lock Cylinders, page 428

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 26 - Panel door frame: paint price group 1 - Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic - Floor track: paint price group 1 - Attachment bracket: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Panel door infill 6500 Clear Tempered glass 6541 White laminated glass	+\$379 +\$594	Specify with 6500 Clear glass. Specify with 6541 White laminated glass.
Door Hand - Left-hand sliding door - Right-hand sliding door	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand door. Specify with right-hand door.
Door Lock Lock	+\$492	Specify with lock. ► See <i>Lock and Keying</i> , page 428

Specification Information			
Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	Number

Kick Options Doors

1¼"	36"	66"	TSAPDS06636	\$3647
1¼"	42"	66"	TSAPDS06642	\$3863
1¼"	36"	78"	TSAPDS07836	\$3974
1¼"	42"	78"	TSAPDS07842	\$4185



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Panel Wiring and Cabling	196
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	201

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Panel-to-Panel Powerway Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 42 - Panel-to panel connector with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D - Package of six	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit Separate neutrals	+\$228	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four-circuit 3I+1 wiring schematic 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$178 +\$178	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price

3-Circuit

TSAEMTP3	\$656

4-Circuit

TSAEMTP4	\$850

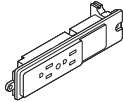


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacles



Standard size



Larger size

Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Tip: For additional color choices, see the Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 44

- Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black plastic

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

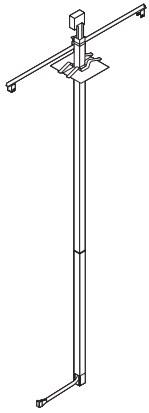
Description	Size	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
15-Amp Receptacles			20-Amp Receptacles		
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15S	\$346	TSAE31DA20S	\$ 517
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15S	\$346	TSAE32DA20S	\$ 517
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15S	\$346	TSAE33DA20S	\$ 517
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral					
Line A	Standard size	TSAE3ADD15S	\$517	TSAE3ADD20S	\$ 791
Line B	Standard size	TSAE3BDD15S	\$517	TSAE3BDD20S	\$ 791
Line C	Larger size	TSAE3CDD15S	\$673	TSAE3CDD20S	\$1020
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15S	\$346	TSAE31DA20S	\$ 517
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15S	\$346	TSAE32DA20S	\$ 517
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15S	\$346	TSAE33DA20S	\$ 517
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DA15S	\$449	TSAE34DA20S	\$ 673
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DC15S	\$517	TSAE31DC20S	\$ 791
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DC15S	\$517	TSAE32DC20S	\$ 791
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DC15S	\$517	TSAE33DC20S	\$ 791
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DC15S	\$673	TSAE34DC20S	\$1020
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DB15S	\$384	TSAE31DB20S	\$ 580
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DB15S	\$384	TSAE32DB20S	\$ 580
Line 3	Larger size	TSAE33DB15S	\$517	TSAE33DB20S	\$ 791
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DB15S	\$517	TSAE34DB20S	\$ 791



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



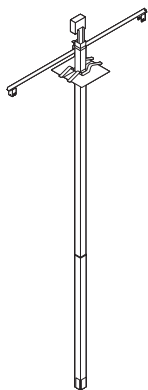
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit		
	• Separate neutrals	+\$19	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> .
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$19	Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$19	Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information				
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit			4-Circuit	
42"	TSAEP342	\$730	TSAEP442	\$827
48"	TSAEP348	\$730	TSAEP448	\$827
54"	TSAEP354	\$730	TSAEP454	\$827
66"	TSAEP366	\$730	TSAEP466	\$827



▶ See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Cable Poles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 46	• Cable pole: paint price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only	2 Paint color number for cable pole	
	• Junction box	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Mounting brackets	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
	• Pair of corner change-of-height connectors		

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAEPC42	\$664
48"	TSAEPC48	\$664
54"	TSAEPC54	\$664
66"	TSAEPC66	\$664
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

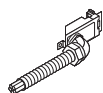
Base Power-Ins

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	- Right-angle base power-in assembly, if base power-in assembly selected 6' long, ½" diameter conduit: black plastic only 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D	1 Style number 2 Paint color number is required for base power-in for use in New York City 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit Separate neutrals	+\$60	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four-circuit 3I+1 wiring schematic 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$74 +\$74	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information

Base Power-Ins



• Fits	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:
:	:	:

3-Circuit

Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE98669	\$420

For Use in New York City

Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE986691	\$420
:	:	:

4-Circuit

Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE986694	\$460

For Use in New York City

Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE987801	\$460
:	:	:

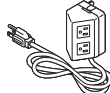


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Receptacle Packages

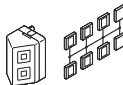
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number	
Specification Information			
Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package		Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package	
			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
TSAERPP	\$277	TSAERPW	\$277
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Communication Module Packages

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number	
Specification Information			
Panel-Mounted Communication Module Package		Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package	
			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
TSAERDP	\$177	TSAERDW	\$177
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

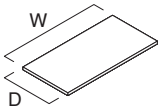
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces	204
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces	205
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces	206
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces	207
TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	208
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	209
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces	210
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces	211
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	212
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces	213
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	214
TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces	215
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports	216
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	218
Worksurface Accessories	387

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 217

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package		▶ Page 201 ▶ Page 216 ▶ Page 217 ▶ Page 218

Specification Information

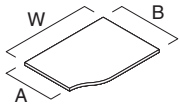
Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price	Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18" 24"	TSAWLR1824	\$191	TSAWHR1824 X4/23	\$253	24" 54"	TSAWLR2454	\$365	TSAWHR2454 X4/23	\$435
18" 30"	TSAWLR1830	\$198	TSAWHR1830 X4/23	\$270	24" 60"	TSAWLR2460	\$401	TSAWHR2460 X4/23	\$464
18" 36"	TSAWLR1836	\$225	TSAWHR1836 X4/23	\$291	24" 66"	TSAWLR2466	\$438	TSAWHR2466 X4/23	\$525
18" 42"	TSAWLR1842	\$242	TSAWHR1842 X4/23	\$315	24" 72"	TSAWLR2472	\$449	TSAWHR2472 X4/23	\$581
18" 48"	TSAWLR1848	\$279	TSAWHR1848 X4/23	\$376	30" 24"	TSAWLR3024	\$238	TSAWHR3024 X4/23	\$295
18" 54"	TSAWLR1854	\$325	TSAWHR1854 X4/23	\$410	30" 30"	TSAWLR3030	\$264	TSAWHR3030 X4/23	\$326
18" 60"	TSAWLR1860	\$350	TSAWHR1860 X4/23	\$432	30" 36"	TSAWLR3036	\$290	TSAWHR3036 X4/23	\$358
18" 66"	TSAWLR1866	\$378	TSAWHR1866 X4/23	\$507	30" 42"	TSAWLR3042	\$325	TSAWHR3042 X4/23	\$401
18" 72"	TSAWLR1872	\$393	TSAWHR1872 X4/23	\$559	30" 48"	TSAWLR3048	\$358	TSAWHR3048 X4/23	\$440
24" 24"	TSAWLR2424	\$215	TSAWHR2424 X4/23	\$278	30" 54"	TSAWLR3054	\$410	TSAWHR3054 X4/23	\$507
24" 30"	TSAWLR2430	\$226	TSAWHR2430 X4/23	\$298	30" 60"	TSAWLR3060	\$460	TSAWHR3060 X4/23	\$566
24" 36"	TSAWLR2436	\$245	TSAWHR2436 X4/23	\$315	30" 66"	TSAWLR3066	\$497	TSAWHR3066 X4/23	\$610
24" 42"	TSAWLR2442	\$279	TSAWHR2442 X4/23	\$342	30" 72"	TSAWLR3072	\$540	TSAWHR3072 X4/23	\$664
24" 48"	TSAWLR2448	\$320	TSAWHR2448 X4/23	\$407					

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Transition Worksurfaces

TS Series Transition
Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60 1³/₁₆"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface, as appropriate 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products - Work surface-height power and communication access - TS Series Work surface legs and supports - Grommet package		► Page 201 ► Page 216 ► Page 218

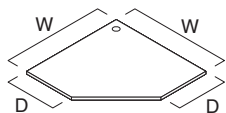
Specification Information						
Depth A	Width B	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price	
18"	24"	36"	TSAWLX1236	\$425	TSAWHX1236	✕4/23 \$526
18"	24"	42"	TSAWLX1242	\$462	TSAWHX1242	✕4/23 \$570
18"	24"	48"	TSAWLX1248	\$554	TSAWHX1248	✕4/23 \$683
24"	18"	36"	TSAWLX2136	\$425	TSAWHX2136	✕4/23 \$526
24"	18"	42"	TSAWLX2142	\$462	TSAWHX2142	✕4/23 \$570
24"	18"	48"	TSAWLX2148	\$554	TSAWHX2148	✕4/23 \$683
24"	30"	36"	TSAWLX2336	\$473	TSAWHX2336	✕4/23 \$613
24"	30"	42"	TSAWLX2342	\$520	TSAWHX2342	✕4/23 \$642
24"	30"	48"	TSAWLX2348	\$618	TSAWHX2348	✕4/23 \$751
30"	24"	36"	TSAWLX3236	\$473	TSAWHX3236	✕4/23 \$613
30"	24"	42"	TSAWLX3242	\$520	TSAWHX3242	✕4/23 \$642
30"	24"	48"	TSAWLX3248	\$618	TSAWHX3248	✕4/23 \$751



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

✕4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 60 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - Grommet: black plastic only - Corner bracket: black paint only	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate - Plastic edge band color number for work surface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products - Work surface-height power and communication access - TS Series Work surface legs and supports		► Page 201 ► Page 216

Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price	
24" 36"	TSAWLCF2436	\$456	TSAWHCF2436 X4/23	\$564	
24" 42"	TSAWLCF2442	\$525	TSAWHCF2442 X4/23	\$649	
24" 48"	TSAWLCF2448	\$567	TSAWHCF2448 X4/23	\$699	
30" 48"	TSAWLCF3048	\$611	TSAWHCF3048 X4/23	\$752	

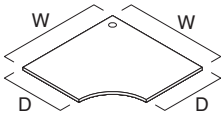


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Curved
Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - Grommet: black plastic only - Corner bracket: black paint only	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products - Worksurface-height power and communication access - TS Series Worksurface legs and supports		► Page 201 ► Page 216

Specification Information				
Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18" 36"	TSAWLCC1836	\$520	TSAWHCC1836 X4/23	\$637
18" 42"	TSAWLCC1842	\$577	TSAWHCC1842 X4/23	\$683
18" 48"	TSAWLCC1848	\$635	TSAWHCC1848 X4/23	\$764
24" 36"	TSAWLCC2436	\$501	TSAWHCC2436 X4/23	\$617
24" 42"	TSAWLCC2442	\$554	TSAWHCC2442 X4/23	\$683
24" 48"	TSAWLCC2448	\$611	TSAWHCC2448 X4/23	\$752
30" 48"	TSAWLCC3048	\$707	TSAWHCC3048 X4/23	\$873
.	.	.	.	.

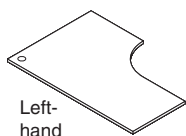
TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

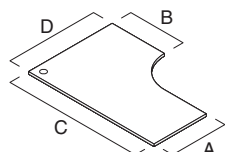


Left-hand

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 217

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - Grommet: black plastic only - Corner bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products - Worksurface-height power and communication access - TS Series Worksurface legs and supports - Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 201 ▶ Page 216 ▶ Page 217



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	
24"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2264	\$ 826	TSAWHE2264	▶ 4/23 \$1069
24"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2274	\$ 985	TSAWHE2274	▶ 4/23 \$1253
24"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2364	\$ 850	TSAWHE2364	▶ 4/23 \$1163
24"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2374	\$1012	TSAWHE2374	▶ 4/23 \$1355
30"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3264	\$ 850	TSAWHE3264	▶ 4/23 \$1163
30"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3274	\$1012	TSAWHE3274	▶ 4/23 \$1355
30"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3364	\$ 875	TSAWHE3364	▶ 4/23 \$1079
30"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3374	\$1041	TSAWHE3374	▶ 4/23 \$1281

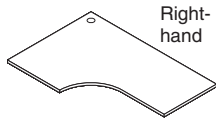


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

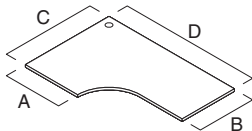
TS Series Right-Hand
Extended Curved Corner
Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► Page 217

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - Grommet: black plastic only - Corner bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products - Worksurface-height power and communication access - TS Series Worksurface legs and supports - Reinforcing channel		► Page 201 ► Page 216 ► Page 217



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	
24"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2246	\$ 826	TSAWHE2246 X4/23	\$1069
24"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2247	\$ 985	TSAWHE2247 X4/23	\$1253
24"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2346	\$ 850	TSAWHE2346 X4/23	\$1163
24"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2347	\$1012	TSAWHE2347 X4/23	\$1355
30"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3246	\$ 850	TSAWHE3246 X4/23	\$1163
30"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3247	\$1012	TSAWHE3247 X4/23	\$1355
30"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3346	\$ 875	TSAWHE3346 X4/23	\$1079
30"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3347	\$1041	TSAWHE3347 X4/23	\$1281
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

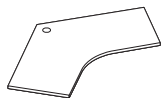
TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 60

Standard Includes

- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

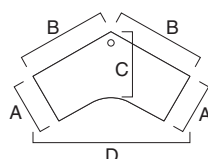
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports		► Page 201 ► Page 216

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	
24"	36"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	63 $\frac{11}{32}$ "	TSAWLY2436	\$ 850	TSAWHY2436 X4/23	\$1048
24"	42"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	TSAWLY2442	\$ 911	TSAWHY2442 X4/23	\$1121
24"	48"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	85 $\frac{5}{32}$ "	TSAWLY2448	\$1005	TSAWHY2448 X4/23	\$1236
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

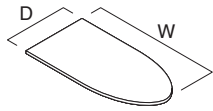


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces

TS Series Peninsula
Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► Page 217

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60 • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel		► Page 216 ► Page 217

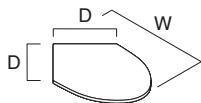
Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	
30"	48"	TSAWLP3048	\$798	TSAWHP3048 X4/23	\$846
30"	60"	TSAWLP3060	\$816	TSAWHP3060 X4/23	\$864
30"	72"	TSAWLP3072	\$832	TSAWHP3072 X4/23	\$898
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side edge: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	► Page 216

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	
24"	48"	TSAWLPA2448	\$782	TSAWHPA2448 X4/23	\$917
30"	48"	TSAWLPA3048	\$809	TSAWHPA3048 X4/23	\$921



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

TS Series Spanner
Worksurfaces

Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 60

- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's front edge: plastic
- Side edge: plastic default to match user's side
- Cutout

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Options

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2
- Laminate price group 3
- Open Line laminate

See information at left
See information at left
+\$102
plus cost of laminate

Required to Specify

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Related Products

- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports

► Page 216

Specification Information

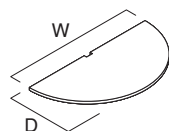
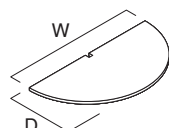
Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels

25"	50"	TSAWLN50	\$429	TSAWHN50 X4/23	\$530
31"	62"	TSAWLN62	\$511	TSAWHN62 X4/23	\$628
:	:	:	:	:	:

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

25"	51"	TSAWLN51A	\$545	TSAWHN51A X4/23	\$661
31"	63"	TSAWLN63A	\$700	TSAWHN63A X4/23	\$821
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

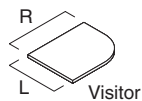
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

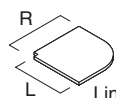
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Visitor



Linking

Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.

► Page 217

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side edge: plastic default to match user's side - Cutout on linking worksurface	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products - Worksurface-height power and communication access - TS Series Worksurface legs and supports		► Page 201 ► Page 216

Specification Information

Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price

Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

24"	24"	TSAWLV2424	\$440	TSAWHV2424 X4/23	\$588
24"	30"	TSAWLV2430	\$491	TSAWHV2430 X4/23	\$634
30"	24"	TSAWLV3024	\$491	TSAWHV3024 X4/23	\$634
30"	30"	TSAWLV3030	\$554	TSAWHV3030 X4/23	\$683

Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

26"	26"	TSAWLL2626	\$469	TSAWHL2626 X4/23	\$575
32"	32"	TSAWLL3232	\$525	TSAWHL3232 X4/23	\$649

Linking Worksurfaces For Use with 3" Panel Systems

27"	27"			TSAWH2727A X4/23	\$679
27"	33"			TSAWH2733A X4/23	\$718
33"	27"			TSAWH3327A X4/23	\$718
33"	33"			TSAWH3333A X4/23	\$752



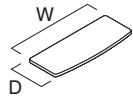
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

For Kick Panels

TS Series Transaction
Worksurfaces



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Slight radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
Depth	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
16"	35"	TSAWLT1636	\$323	TSAWHT1636 X4/23	\$553
16"	41"	TSAWLT1642	\$368	TSAWHT1642 X4/23	\$585
16"	47"	TSAWLT1648	\$387	TSAWHT1648 X4/23	\$637
16"	59"	TSAWLT1660	\$425	TSAWHT1660 X4/23	\$705
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	- Worksurface support: black paint <i>Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.</i> 2¾" adjustable glides on legs - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Post legs and H-legs		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$19	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	On-module end panel		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$45	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Post Leg

27"H	TSATP27	\$193
•	•	•

H-Legs

11"W	27"H	TSATH2711	\$263
20"W	27"H	TSATH2720	\$323
•	•	•	•

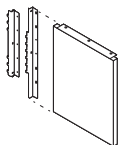
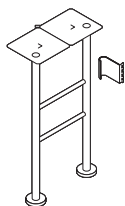
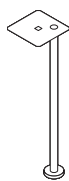
On-Module End Panel

24"D	27"H	TSATEP24	\$588
30"D	27"H	TSATEP30	\$671

Standing Height

24"D	40"H	TSATEP24S	\$698
30"D	40"H	TSATEP30S	\$786
•	•	•	•

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

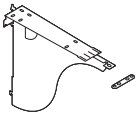
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

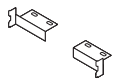
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Cantilever with Tie Plate

16"D	13"H	TSATCANT	\$141

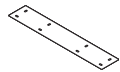


Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.



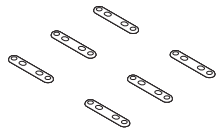
Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

	TSATSIDE	\$ 58



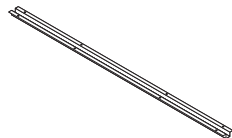
In-Line Support Plates

14"D	TSATPL14	\$105
20"D	TSATPL20	\$105



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$148



Reinforcing Channels

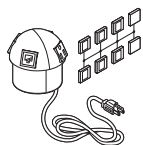
39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 74
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 77
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 81
72"W	TSATRC72	\$174



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PTDMGB3	\$365
.	.

Grommet Package



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50 • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	\$85
.	.



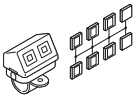
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
TSAERPW	\$277	
.	.	

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Packages



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
TSAERDW	\$177	
.	.	

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	222
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	226
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	230
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	232
120° Straight Worksurface	236
Transition Worksurfaces	238
Tapered Worksurfaces	240
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	241
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	242
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	243
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	244
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	245
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	246
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	247
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	248
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	250
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	252
Spanner Worksurfaces	253
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	254
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	255
Jetty Worksurfaces	256
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	258
Visitor Worksurfaces	260

Power and Data Access Door & Tray	262

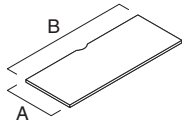
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	263

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	266

Divisio Side Screen	269

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 86

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 262

► See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Doors			
	• Paint • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 12 per door	Specify paint color. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center	No cost +\$136	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .

Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ► Page 263
- Reinforcing channel ► Page 264
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 266

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate								Wood		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)		• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					
		No Suffix	Suffix P X4/23	Suffix K	Suffix SW					No Suffix	Suffix K			
With ½" Cord Drop														
18⅜"	24"	US1824	\$254	N.A.	\$ 373	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	24"	WS1824	\$254	\$ 375		
18⅜"	30"	US1830	\$275	\$324	\$ 393	\$1000	+\$55	18⅞"	30"	WS1830	\$275	\$ 396		
18⅜"	36"	US1836	\$295	\$344	\$ 414	\$1020	+\$56	18⅞"	36"	WS1836	\$295	\$ 416		
18⅜"	42"	US1842	\$319	\$391	\$ 465	\$1164	+\$62	18⅞"	42"	WS1842	\$319	\$ 467		
18⅜"	48"	US1848	\$385	\$457	\$ 531	\$1230	+\$63	18⅞"	48"	WS1848	\$385	\$ 533		
18⅜"	54"	US1854	\$412	\$484	\$ 557	\$1257	+\$66	18⅞"	54"	WS1854	\$412	\$ 560		
18⅜"	60"	US1860	\$444	\$522	\$ 621	\$1439	+\$73	18⅞"	60"	WS1860	\$444	\$ 624		
18⅜"	66"	US1866	\$516	N.A.	\$ 690	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	66"	WS1866	\$516	\$ 696		
18⅜"	72"	US1872	\$576	N.A.	\$ 750	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	72"	WS1872	\$576	\$ 756		
18⅜"	78"	US1878	\$736	N.A.	\$ 923	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	78"	WS1878	\$736	\$ 932		
18⅜"	84"	US1884	\$776	N.A.	\$ 962	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	84"	WS1884	\$776	\$ 972		
18⅜"	90"	US1890	\$822	N.A.	\$1008	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	90"	WS1890	\$822	\$1018		
18⅜"	96"	US1896	\$860	N.A.	\$1047	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	96"	WS1896	\$860	\$1056		
23½"	24"	US2424	\$282	\$331	\$ 402	\$1007	+\$55	24"	24"	WS2424	\$282	\$ 403		
23½"	30"	US2430	\$305	\$354	\$ 423	\$1030	+\$55	24"	30"	WS2430	\$305	\$ 426		
23½"	36"	US2436	\$319	\$368	\$ 440	\$1044	+\$56	24"	36"	WS2436	\$319	\$ 440		
23½"	42"	US2442	\$346	\$418	\$ 491	\$1191	+\$62	24"	42"	WS2442	\$346	\$ 494		
23½"	48"	US2448	\$410	\$482	\$ 556	\$1255	+\$63	24"	48"	WS2448	\$410	\$ 558		
23½"	54"	US2454	\$440	\$512	\$ 582	\$1285	+\$66	24"	54"	WS2454	\$440	\$ 588		
23½"	60"	US2460	\$464	\$542	\$ 643	\$1459	+\$73	24"	60"	WS2460	\$464	\$ 644		
23½"	66"	US2466	\$521	\$599	\$ 701	\$1516	+\$75	24"	66"	WS2466	\$521	\$ 701		
23½"	72"	US2472	\$582	\$660	\$ 760	\$1577	+\$77	24"	72"	WS2472	\$582	\$ 762		
23½"	78"	US2478	\$780	N.A.	\$ 967	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478	\$780	\$ 976		
23½"	84"	US2484	\$868	N.A.	\$1051	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484	\$868	\$1064		
23½"	90"	US2490	\$895	N.A.	\$1081	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490	\$895	\$1091		
23½"	96"	US2496	\$959	N.A.	\$1142	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496	\$959	\$1155		

► Specification Information, continued on next page

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				Wood
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$399	\$448	\$517	\$1124	+\$55
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$414	\$463	\$532	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$444	\$493	\$560	\$1169	+\$59
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$464	\$536	\$608	\$1309	+\$63
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$528	\$600	\$675	\$1373	+\$66
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$568	\$640	\$710	\$1413	+\$69
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$603	\$681	\$778	\$1598	+\$75
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$655	\$733	\$831	\$1650	+\$77
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$717	\$795	\$891	\$1712	+\$78
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$710	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$770	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number			
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix K	

With Full Depth

30"	24"	WS3024	\$399	\$520
30"	30"	WS3030	\$414	\$535
30"	36"	WS3036	\$444	\$565
30"	42"	WS3042	\$464	\$612
30"	48"	WS3048	\$528	\$676
30"	54"	WS3054	\$568	\$716
30"	60"	WS3060	\$603	\$783
30"	66"	WS3066	\$655	\$835
30"	72"	WS3072	\$717	\$897

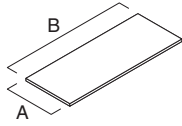


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

[illegible]

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Wood grain direction		
- No direction - Long grain - Short grain	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
Door		
- Paint - Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 12	Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

226

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
Grommet Cutout	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left, right, and center.
	Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
Grommet Location	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right, left, and center grommet.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 262

► See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

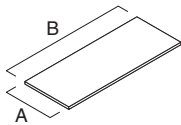
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Related Products

- Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 218
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 263
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 264
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 266
- Divisio side screen ▶ Page 269
- 2½" round grommet ▶ Page 387
- 3" grommet package ▶ Page 387

Specification Information



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Prices					
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	18"W 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	24"W 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 234	\$ 254	\$ 275	\$ 295	\$ 319	\$ 385
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 265	\$ 282	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 346	\$ 410
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 380	\$ 399	\$ 414	\$ 444	\$ 464	\$ 528
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D		\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 494	\$ 514	\$ 538	\$ 603

P Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSP X4/23	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 282	\$ 304	\$ 324	\$ 347	\$ 388	\$ 455
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 313	\$ 334	\$ 352	\$ 368	\$ 414	\$ 479
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 431	\$ 448	\$ 463	\$ 493	\$ 534	\$ 600
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D		\$ 504	\$ 521	\$ 544	\$ 566	\$ 607	\$ 675

Knife Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSK	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 355	\$ 374	\$ 395	\$ 416	\$ 469	\$ 533
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 385	\$ 402	\$ 427	\$ 441	\$ 494	\$ 560
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 501	\$ 519	\$ 534	\$ 566	\$ 613	\$ 678
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D		\$ 576	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 633	\$ 686	\$ 750

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSW	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D		\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

\$ 412	\$ 444	\$ 516	\$ 576	\$ 736	\$ 776	\$ 822	\$ 860	\$ 901	\$ 943	\$ 982	\$1021
\$ 440	\$ 464	\$ 521	\$ 582	\$ 780	\$ 868	\$ 895	\$ 959	\$1000	\$1045	\$1088	\$1129
\$ 568	\$ 603	\$ 655	\$ 717	\$ 925	\$ 966	\$1007	\$1046	\$1085	\$1126	\$1165	\$1208
\$ 632	\$ 655	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 966	\$1160	\$1208	\$1255	\$1303	\$1352	\$1398	\$1448
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 480	\$ 520	\$ 596	\$ 654	\$ 823	\$ 868	\$ 909	\$ 959	\$ 996	\$1041	\$1088	\$1127
\$ 507	\$ 545	\$ 602	\$ 661	\$ 870	\$ 953	\$ 984	\$1054	\$1099	\$1138	\$1191	\$1237
\$ 635	\$ 682	\$ 735	\$ 797	\$1014	\$1053	\$1095	\$1142	\$1183	\$1222	\$1273	\$1313
\$ 704	\$ 735	\$ 789	\$ 848	\$1053	\$1246	\$1293	\$1352	\$1398	\$1450	\$1503	\$1554
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

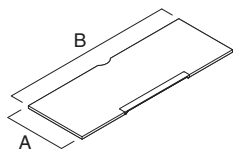
\$ 561	\$ 623	\$ 698	\$ 755	\$ 932	\$ 970	\$1016	\$1055	\$1109	\$1151	\$1189	\$1230
\$ 586	\$ 647	\$ 705	\$ 764	\$ 973	\$1058	\$1092	\$1154	\$1210	\$1252	\$1295	\$1340
\$ 715	\$ 786	\$ 837	\$ 899	\$1121	\$1161	\$1199	\$1240	\$1293	\$1334	\$1376	\$1414
\$ 782	\$ 837	\$ 888	\$ 953	\$1161	\$1353	\$1401	\$1451	\$1512	\$1561	\$1607	\$1655
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
\$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
\$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
\$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges - Wood group 1 worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix WS Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 86

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	- Antimicrobial edge - No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify without <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Reinforcing channel - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 263 ► Page 264 ► Page 266



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

[illegible]

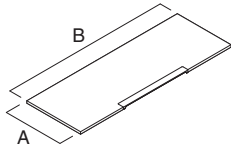
23½"	48"	US2448S	\$ 896	\$1741	+\$63
23½"	54"	US2454S	\$ 926	\$1771	+\$66
23½"	60"	US2460S	\$ 950	\$1945	+\$73
23½"	66"	US2466S	\$1007	\$2002	+\$75
23½"	72"	US2472S	\$1068	\$2063	+\$77
23½"	78"	US2478S	\$1266	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	US2484S	\$1354	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	US2490S	\$1381	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	US2496S	\$1445	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	US3048S	\$1014	\$1859	+\$66
29½"	54"	US3054S	\$1054	\$1899	+\$69
29½"	60"	US3060S	\$1089	\$2084	+\$75
29½"	66"	US3066S	\$1141	\$2136	+\$77
29½"	72"	US3072S	\$1203	\$2198	+\$78

24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 896
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 926
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 950
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$1007
24"	72"	WS2472S	\$1068
24"	78"	WS2478S	\$1266
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$1354
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$1381
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1445
30"	48"	WS3048S	\$1014
30"	54"	WS3054S	\$1054
30"	60"	WS3060S	\$1089
30"	66"	WS3066S	\$1141
30"	72"	WS3072S	\$1203



Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 92

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Wood square edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 User edge profile (see below)
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 88

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .

Depth	Modular	Parametric		
	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D–23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23 ³ / ₂ "D–29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D–35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.

Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 48"W	48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no direction</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .

	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 12	Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>antimicrobial edge</i> . Specify without antimicrobial edge.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51 15/16"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left, right, and center.
	Grommet Cutout • No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 2" grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 3" grommet cutout.
Grommet Location	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right, left, and center grommet.
	Related Products • Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 218
	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 263
	• Reinforcing channel		► Page 264
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 266
	• Divisio side screen		► Page 269
	• 2 1/2" round grommet		► Page 387
	• 3" grommet package		► Page 387

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 262

► See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

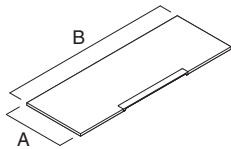
Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Prices				
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
				48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W–77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 871	\$ 895	\$ 928	\$ 998	\$1058
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$ 892	\$ 923	\$ 950	\$1008	\$1067
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$1014	\$1051	\$1088	\$1137	\$1202
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D		\$1159	\$1187	\$1218	\$1273	\$1334

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D		\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D		\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

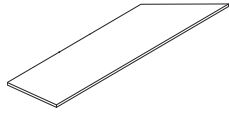
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
: 78"W—	: 84"W—	: 90"W—	: 96"W—	: 102"W—	: 108"W—	: 114"W—	: 120"W
: 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	:
\$1220	\$1260	\$1307	\$1345	\$1388	\$1426	\$1466	\$1504
\$1264	\$1348	\$1381	\$1442	\$1486	\$1529	\$1571	\$1616
\$1410	\$1451	\$1490	\$1530	\$1570	\$1611	\$1651	\$1693
\$1451	\$1644	\$1693	\$1737	\$1788	\$1837	\$1886	\$1931
\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884
\$2715	\$3000	\$3049	\$3096	\$3182	\$3229	\$3279	\$3363
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - K** Laminate with knife edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 86

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 262
► See page 92 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

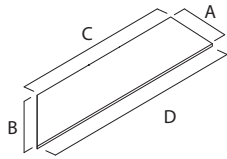
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors		
	• Paint • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 12 per door	Specify paint color. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power door left</i> . Specify with <i>power door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .
Related Products	• Wiring and cabling • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 196 ► Page 264 ► Page 266



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

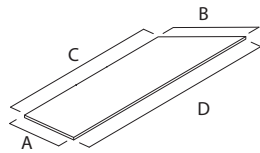
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C D	Style			3 mm	Knife	Square	(Add \$ to
	Number			Edge	Edge	Edge	Base Price)
				No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
							Finish on
							Wood Group 1



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448LH	\$403	\$556	\$1267	+\$63
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460LH	\$458	\$643	\$1474	+\$73
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472LH	\$574	\$760	\$1590	+\$77
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048LH	\$520	\$675	\$1383	+\$66
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060LH	\$596	\$778	\$1611	+\$75
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072LH	\$709	\$891	\$1725	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448RH	\$403	\$556	\$1267	+\$63
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460RH	\$458	\$643	\$1474	+\$73
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472RH	\$574	\$760	\$1590	+\$77
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048RH	\$520	\$675	\$1383	+\$66
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060RH	\$596	\$778	\$1611	+\$75
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072RH	\$709	\$891	\$1725	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



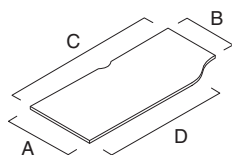
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 86

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

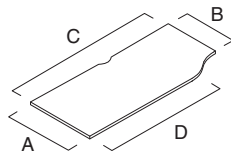
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	- See information at left - See information at left - No cost - Prices at right	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		
	► Page 263 ► Page 266		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

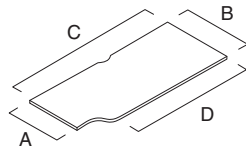
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate			
											
• Dimensions	• Style			• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option	• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	
A B C D	Number			3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	A B C D	Number	3 mm	
				Edge		Edge	Base Price)			Edge	
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill			No Suffix	
					34/23		Finish				
							Wood Group 1				



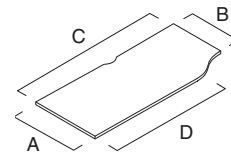
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$528	\$600	\$1523	+\$56
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$562	\$640	\$1557	+\$62
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$653	\$731	\$1648	+\$63
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$700	\$778	\$1695	+\$66
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$743	\$836	\$1738	+\$73
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$626	\$698	\$1621	+\$62
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$656	\$734	\$1651	+\$63
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$766	\$844	\$1761	+\$66
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$823	\$901	\$1818	+\$73
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$874	\$967	\$1869	+\$78



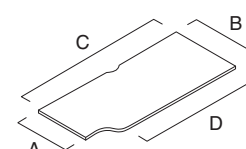
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$528	\$600	\$1523	+\$56
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$562	\$640	\$1557	+\$62
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$653	\$731	\$1648	+\$63
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$700	\$778	\$1695	+\$66
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$743	\$836	\$1738	+\$73
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$626	\$698	\$1621	+\$62
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$656	\$734	\$1651	+\$63
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$766	\$844	\$1761	+\$66
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$823	\$901	\$1818	+\$73
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$874	\$967	\$1869	+\$78



Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$626
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$656
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$766
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$823
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$874



Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$626
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$656
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$766
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$823
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$874

34/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 86

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

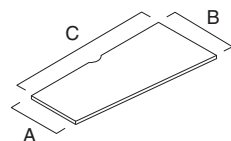
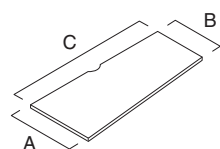
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 262

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 266	

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
						
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
A B C		No Suffix	A B C		No Suffix	Suffix K
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 48"	UTT2148	\$653	24" 18 7/8" 48"	WTT2148	\$653	\$ 731
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 60"	UTT2160	\$743	24" 18 7/8" 60"	WTT2160	\$743	\$ 836
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 72"	UTT2172	\$832	24" 18 7/8" 72"	WTT2172	\$832	\$ 925
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UTT3248	\$766	30" 24" 48"	WTT3248	\$766	\$ 844
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UTT3260	\$874	30" 24" 60"	WTT3260	\$874	\$ 967
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 72"	UTT3272	\$979	30" 24" 72"	WTT3272	\$979	\$1072
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 48"	UTT1248	\$653	18 7/8" 24" 48"	WTT1248	\$653	\$ 731
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 60"	UTT1260	\$743	18 7/8" 24" 60"	WTT1260	\$743	\$ 836
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 72"	UTT1272	\$832	18 7/8" 24" 72"	WTT1272	\$832	\$ 925
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UTT2348	\$766	24" 30" 48"	WTT2348	\$766	\$ 844
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UTT2360	\$874	24" 30" 60"	WTT2360	\$874	\$ 967
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 72"	UTT2372	\$979	24" 30" 72"	WTT2372	\$979	\$1072
...	...	...	...	...	...	...



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

Tapered Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

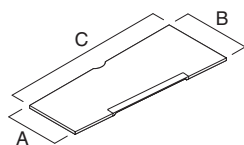
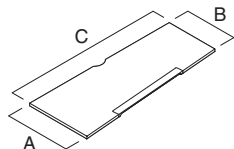
*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 86*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 262

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
 - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Soft Edge • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray • Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 263 ► Page 266

Specification Information

Dimensions A B C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop			Left-Hand With Full Depth		
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UTT3248S	\$1252	30" 24" 48"	WTT3248S	\$1252
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UTT3260S	\$1360	30" 24" 60"	WTT3260S	\$1360
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 72"	UTT3272S	\$1465	30" 24" 72"	WTT3272S	\$1465
:	:	:	:	:	:
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop			Right-Hand With Full Depth		
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UTT2348S	\$1252	24" 30" 48"	WTT2348S	\$1252
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UTT2360S	\$1360	24" 30" 60"	WTT2360S	\$1360
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 72"	UTT2372S	\$1465	24" 30" 72"	WTT2372S	\$1465
:	:	:	:	:	:

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 86

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 266

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C		No Suffix

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$743
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$832
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$874
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$979
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$874
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$979

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$743
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$832
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$874
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$979
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$874
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$979

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



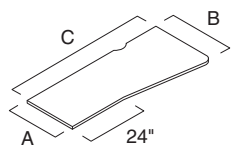
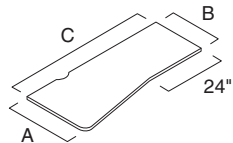
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C		No Suffix

Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$743
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$832
30"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$874
30"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$979
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$874
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$979

Right-Hand With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$743
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$832
18 7/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$874
18 7/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$979
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$874
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$979



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 86

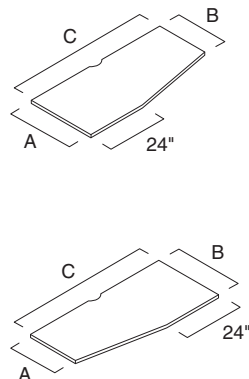
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 84	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 263 ► Page 266

Specification Information

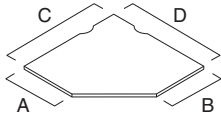
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
					
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 60"	UST2160	\$743	24" 18 7/8" 60"	WST2160	\$743
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 72"	UST2172	\$832	24" 18 7/8" 72"	WST2172	\$832
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UST3260	\$874	30" 24" 60"	WST3260	\$874
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 72"	UST3272	\$979	30" 24" 72"	WST3272	\$979
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 60"	UST1260	\$743	18 7/8" 24" 60"	WST1260	\$743
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 72"	UST1272	\$832	18 7/8" 24" 72"	WST1272	\$832
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UST2360	\$874	24" 30" 60"	WST2360	\$874
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 72"	UST2372	\$979	24" 30" 72"	WST2372	\$979
Left-Hand With Full Depth					
Right-Hand With Full Depth					




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 263 ► Page 266

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
• Dimensions											
A	B	C	D	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	A	B	C	D	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
With 1/2" Cord Drop											
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCF223636	\$560	24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$560
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF224242	\$610	24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$610
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF224848	\$691	24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$691
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF334242	\$671	30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$671
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF334848	\$760	30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$760



For Canadian Pricing

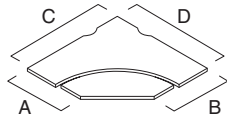
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Dual Corner, Flat-Front
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface - Plastic default flat profile on all other edges - Cable scallops on back edges - Keyboard mechanism		- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 263 ► Page 266

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions											
A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
With ½" Cord Drop											
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	UDC224242	\$1493						
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	UDC224848	\$1575						
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UDC334848	\$1637						
With Full Depth											
24"	24"	42"	42"	WDC224242	\$1493						
24"	24"	48"	48"	WDC224848	\$1575						
30"	30"	48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1637						

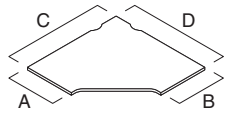
Universal Systems
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix - P Laminate with plastic P-edge - See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 266

Specification Information				U.S. Base Prices	
				High-Pressure Laminate	
					
Dimensions	A	B	C D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix
					Plastic P-Edge
					Suffix P
					4/23

With 1/2" Cord Drop

18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$ 583	\$ 665
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC124242	\$ 644	\$ 726
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC214242	\$ 644	\$ 726
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UC223636	\$ 560	\$ 642
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC224242	\$ 610	\$ 692
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UC224848	\$ 691	\$ 773
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	UC226060	\$1282	\$1448
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC334242	\$ 671	\$ 753
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UC334848	\$ 760	\$ 842
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



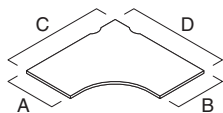
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 84

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 263 ► Page 266

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices								U.S. Base Price													
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood						High-Pressure Laminate													
• Dimensions				• Style				• Plastic				• Dimensions				• Style				• Plastic					
A	B	C	D	Number				3 mm Edge		P-Edge		Wood Square Edge		Option		A	B	C	D	Number				3 mm Edge	
														(Add \$ to Base Price)											
														Full-Fill											
														Finish on											
												Suffix SW		Wood Group 1											
								No Suffix		Suffix P														No Suffix	
										X34/23															

With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	18 3/8"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCC113636	\$ 650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC114242	\$ 691	\$ 773	\$1645	+\$80
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC114848	\$ 772	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC124242	\$ 743	\$ 825	\$1697	+\$80
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC214242	\$ 743	\$ 825	\$1697	+\$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCC223636	\$ 657	\$ 739	\$1611	+\$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC224242	\$ 717	\$ 799	\$1671	+\$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC224848	\$ 797	\$ 879	\$1751	+\$85
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	UCC226060	\$1282	\$1448	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC334242	\$ 776	\$ 858	\$1730	+\$81
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC334848	\$ 868	\$ 950	\$1822	+\$87

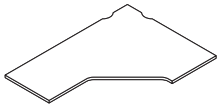
With Full Depth

18 7/8"	18 7/8"	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$650
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$691
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$772
18 7/8"	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$743
24"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$743
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$657
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$717
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$797
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$776
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCC334848	\$868

34/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 86

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 84	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 263 ► Page 264 ► Page 266	

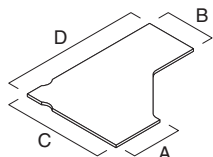
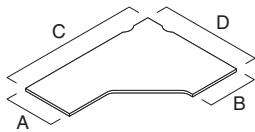


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)



Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
3 mm
Edge

No Suffix



• Plastic
P-Edge

Suffix P
X4/23

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$1058	\$1201
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$1158	\$1301
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$1254	\$1397
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$1088	\$1231
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$1180	\$1323
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$1274	\$1417
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$1187	\$1330
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$1282	\$1425
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$1384	\$1527
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$1187	\$1330
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$1282	\$1425
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$1384	\$1527
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$1242	\$1385
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$1343	\$1486
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$1437	\$1580

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

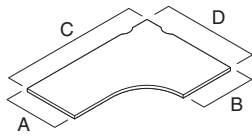
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$1058	\$1201
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$1158	\$1301
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$1254	\$1397
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$1088	\$1231
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$1180	\$1323
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$1274	\$1417
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$1187	\$1330
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$1282	\$1425
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$1384	\$1527
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$1187	\$1330
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$1282	\$1425
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$1384	\$1527
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$1242	\$1385
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$1343	\$1486
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$1437	\$1580

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

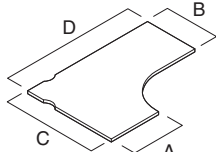
X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 86

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

► Need help? Product details, page 84

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 263
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 266



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate			
											
• Dimensions	• Style			• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option	• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	
A B C D	Number			3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	A B C D	Number	3 mm	
				Edge		Edge	Base Price)			Edge	
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill			No Suffix	
					34/23		Finish on				
							Wood Group 1				

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$1058	\$1201	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$1158	\$1301	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$1254	\$1397	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$1088	\$1231	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$1180	\$1323	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$1274	\$1417	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$1187	\$1330	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$1282	\$1425	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$1384	\$1527	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$1187	\$1330	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$1282	\$1425	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$1384	\$1527	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$1242	\$1385	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$1343	\$1486	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$1437	\$1580	\$2620	+\$125

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$1058	\$1201	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$1158	\$1301	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$1254	\$1397	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$1088	\$1231	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$1180	\$1323	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$1274	\$1417	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$1187	\$1330	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$1282	\$1425	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$1384	\$1527	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$1187	\$1330	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$1282	\$1425	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$1384	\$1527	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$1242	\$1385	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$1343	\$1486	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$1437	\$1580	\$2620	+\$125

With Full Depth

24" 24" 60" 42"	WEC226042	\$1058
24" 24" 72" 42"	WEC227242	\$1254
24" 24" 60" 48"	WEC226048	\$1088
24" 24" 72" 48"	WEC227248	\$1274
24" 30" 60" 42"	WEC236042	\$1109
24" 30" 72" 42"	WEC237242	\$1315
24" 30" 60" 48"	WEC236048	\$1187
24" 30" 72" 48"	WEC237248	\$1384
30" 24" 60" 42"	WEC326042	\$1109
30" 24" 72" 42"	WEC327242	\$1315
30" 24" 60" 48"	WEC326048	\$1187
30" 24" 72" 48"	WEC327248	\$1384
30" 30" 60" 42"	WEC336042	\$1174
30" 30" 72" 42"	WEC337242	\$1366
30" 30" 60" 48"	WEC336048	\$1242
30" 30" 72" 48"	WEC337248	\$1437

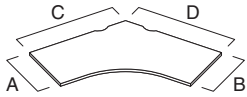
With Full Depth

24" 24" 42" 60"	WEC224260	\$1058
24" 24" 42" 72"	WEC224272	\$1254
24" 24" 48" 60"	WEC224860	\$1088
24" 24" 48" 72"	WEC224872	\$1274
24" 30" 42" 60"	WEC234260	\$1109
24" 30" 42" 72"	WEC234272	\$1315
24" 30" 48" 60"	WEC234860	\$1187
24" 30" 48" 72"	WEC234872	\$1384
30" 24" 42" 60"	WEC324260	\$1109
30" 24" 42" 72"	WEC324272	\$1315
30" 24" 48" 60"	WEC324860	\$1187
30" 24" 48" 72"	WEC324872	\$1384
30" 30" 42" 60"	WEC334260	\$1174
30" 30" 42" 72"	WEC334272	\$1366
30" 30" 48" 60"	WEC334860	\$1242
30" 30" 48" 72"	WEC334872	\$1437

34/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2: See information at left - Laminate price group 3: See information at left - Open Line laminate: +\$102 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2: See information at left - Wood group 3: See information at left - Customiz stain: No cost - Full-fill finish on wood group 1: Prices below		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops: No cost		Specify omit scallops.
Related - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports: ▶ Page 263 - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces: ▶ Page 266		

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
				No Suffix	Suffix P 34/23	Suffix SW	
Dimensions	A	B	C	D	Style Number		

Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB223636	\$1129	\$1295	\$2209	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB224242	\$1175	\$1341	\$2255	+\$120
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB224848	\$1218	\$1384	\$2298	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB333636	\$1175	\$1341	\$2255	+\$120
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB334242	\$1218	\$1384	\$2298	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB334848	\$1260	\$1426	\$2340	+\$125



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

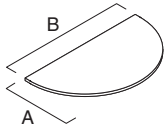
34/23 = Last order entry

April 16, 2023

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Spanner Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges		- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns		▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 266 ▶ Page 268

Specification Information

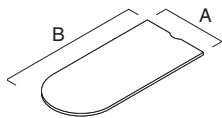
U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge		Plastic P-Edge		Wood Square Edge		Option	
A	B		No Suffix	Suffix P	No Suffix	Suffix P	No Suffix	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
29 1/2"	47"	USPC47	\$629	\$711	\$1624	+\$88				
35 1/2"	59"	USPC59	\$802	\$884	\$1797	+\$98				

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop				With Full Depth			
Dimensions	Style Number	Price	Price	Dimensions	Style Number	Price	Price
24" 48"	WSPC4824	\$629		24" 48"	WSPC4824	\$629	
30" 60"	WSPC6030	\$802		30" 60"	WSPC6030	\$802	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 86

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
► Page 247

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns	► Page 263 ► Page 266 ► Page 268

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option
A B		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			✕4/23		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24" 47½"	UPBC2448	\$736	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" 59½"	UPBC2460	\$748	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" 65½"	UPBC2466	\$771	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" 71½"	UPBC2472	\$787	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" 47½"	UPBC3048	\$855	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" 59½"	UPBC3060	\$872	\$ 985	\$1867	+\$85
30" 65½"	UPBC3066	\$889	\$1002	\$1884	+\$87
30" 71½"	UPBC3072	\$908	\$1021	\$1903	+\$93
:	:	:	:	:	:



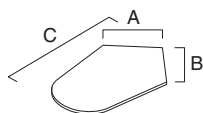
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

✕4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges		- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► Page 263 ► Page 266 ► Page 268

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
With 1/2" Cord Drop			With Full Depth		
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UPA2448	\$935	24" 24" 48"	WPA2448	\$935
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UPA2460	\$979	24" 24" 60"	WPA2460	\$979
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UPA3048	\$935	30" 30" 48"	WPA3048	\$935
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UPA3060	\$979	30" 30" 60"	WPA3060	\$979
:	:	:	:	:	:

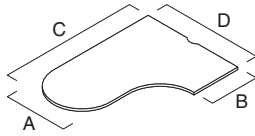
Universal Systems
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 86

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 247

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge		- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost
	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .	
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns	
	► Page 263 ► Page 266 ► Page 268	



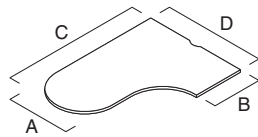
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

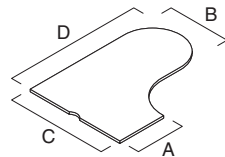
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices										U.S. Base Price																													
High-Pressure Laminate										High-Pressure Laminate																													
																																							
• Dimensions				• Style						• Plastic				• Plastic				• Wood				• Option				• Dimensions				• Style				• Plastic					
A	B	C	D	Number						3 mm	Edge			P-Edge	Edge			Square	Edge			(Add \$ to	Base Price)			A	B	C	D	Number						3 mm	Edge		
										No Suffix				Suffix P				Suffix SW				Full-Fill														No Suffix			
														34/23								Finish on																	
																						Wood Group 1																	



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$1239	\$1405	\$2234	+\$113
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$1282	\$1448	\$2525	+\$119
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$1325	\$1491	\$2613	+\$125
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$1281	\$1447	\$2276	+\$113
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$1325	\$1491	\$2568	+\$119
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$1370	\$1536	\$2658	+\$125



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC2386R	\$1239	\$1405	\$2234	+\$113
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC2382R	\$1282	\$1448	\$2525	+\$119
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC2388R	\$1325	\$1491	\$2613	+\$125
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC3386R	\$1281	\$1447	\$2276	+\$113
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC3382R	\$1325	\$1491	\$2568	+\$119
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC3388R	\$1370	\$1536	\$2658	+\$125

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

34/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$1239
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$1282
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$1325
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$1281
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$1325
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$1370

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$1239
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$1282
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$1281
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$1370

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate - Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	- See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate - See information at left - See information at left - No cost - Prices below	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood 2 color number. - Specify wood 3 color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns		▶ Page 263 ▶ Page 266 ▶ Page 268

Specification Information

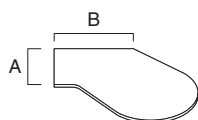
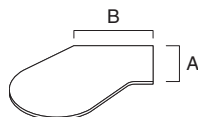
		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P X4/23	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) • Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$1164	\$1330	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$1235	\$1401	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$1309	\$1475	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$1380	\$1546	\$2375	+\$78
.	.	.	.	.	.

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$1164	\$1330	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$1235	\$1401	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$1309	\$1475	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$1380	\$1546	\$2375	+\$78
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 247

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

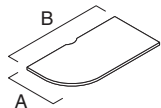
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below and at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 263 ► Page 266

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices						
High-Pressure Laminate Wood						
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	 • Plastic 3 mm Edge	 • Plastic P-Edge	 • Wood Square Edge	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW		
			X4/23			

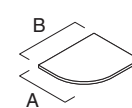


Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$605	\$687	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$650	\$732	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$695	\$777	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$739	\$821	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$777	\$859	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$668	\$750	\$1687	+\$55

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

U.S. Base Price			
High-Pressure Laminate			
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	 • Plastic 3 mm Edge	
		No Suffix	



With Full Depth

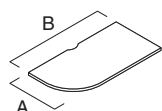
Left-Hand Worksurfaces			
24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$605
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$650
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$668

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

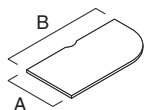
		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
					Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge		Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
		No Suffix	Suffix P X4/23	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			No Suffix



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

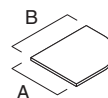
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$717	\$799	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$760	\$842	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$806	\$888	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$605	\$687	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$650	\$732	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$695	\$777	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$739	\$821	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$777	\$859	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$668	\$750	\$1687	+\$55
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$717	\$799	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$760	\$842	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$806	\$888	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$605
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$650
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$668



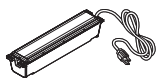
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92 • Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate • Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Door • Paint • Anodized aluminum	- No cost +\$34	- Specify paint color. - Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Non-PVC	

Cord and Plug

UTTRC	\$1574	UTTRCN	\$1589
:	:	:	:



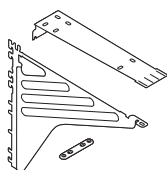
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Kick Panels

Panel-Mounted Universal
Systems Worksurface
Supports

Cantilevers



Tip: Kick panels can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 98	• Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	\$162

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 98	• Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware
	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

USSBR	\$58

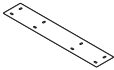


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

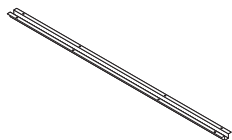
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 100	- Support plate: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$109
20"D	TS720WSP	\$109
:	:	:

Tie Plates



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Package of six tie plates: black paint only - Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$158
:	:	:

Reinforcing Channels



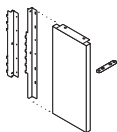
Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88	- Reinforcing channel: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$76
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$76
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$76
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$76
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$76
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$76
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$76
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$76
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$76
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Center Support Panels

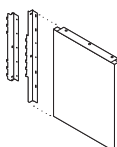


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 98 - Center support panel: paint price group 1 - Tie plate - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$19 +\$33 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
On-Module Center Support Panel			
11" 28½"	UCSP	\$210	
Standing Height			
11" 40⅞"	UCSPS	\$245	

End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 98 - End panel: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$45 +\$74 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
On-Module End Panel			
24" 28½"	UEP24	\$574	
30" 28½"	UEP30	\$653	
Standing Height			
24" 40⅞"	UEP24S	\$679	
30" 40⅞"	UEP30S	\$762	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 100

- Legs: paint
- Attachment hardware
- Non-locking caster, if selected:
black plastic only

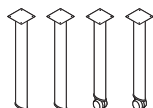
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for leg
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1	+\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$190	26"	UNPL4	\$760
28½"	UPL	\$190	28½"	UPL4	\$760
40⅞"	UHPL	\$239			
:	:	:	:	:	:
Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$216	26"	UNPL4C	\$864
28½"	UPLC	\$216	28½"	UPL4C	\$864
:	:	:	:	:	:
			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	UNPL4M	\$812
			28½"	UPL4M	\$812
:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

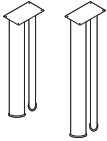


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

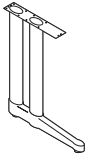
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	UDPL	\$533
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$626
•	•	•



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$606
•	•	•

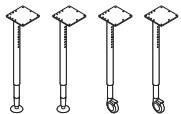


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 100 - Worksurface legs: paint - Glides, if selected: paint to match legs - Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$312

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$1248

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$349

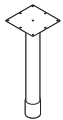
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$1396

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

25½"–31½"	UADJ4M	\$1322

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 100 - Column: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	UCOL	\$420
28½"–31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$517



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost - No cost +\$21 +\$23	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$509


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	272
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories	273
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	274
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	276
TS Series Bins	277
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	279
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	280
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	281
TS Series Lateral File Accessories	282
TS Series Tower Too	284

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

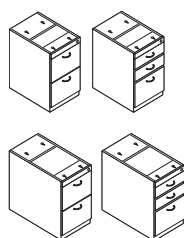
Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

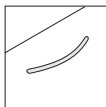
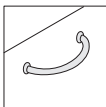
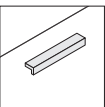
Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface or with a free-standing desk; they cannot be used as freestanding.

Tip: When using a TS Series pedestal with a Kick freestanding desk, a counterweight must be added. Counterweights are available in Service Parts (1444111001SR).

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 120	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► Lock Cylinders, page 428

Required Selections			
Pulls  Contemporary  Handle  Ledge			
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$28	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 7	Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Drawer Accessories	• Filing rail (package of 2)	+\$26	Specify with filing rail.
	• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)	+\$37	Specify with box drawer dividers.
	• File drawer dividers (package of 2)	+\$37	Specify with file drawer dividers.
	• Pencil tray	+\$26	Specify with pencil tray.

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
22" 15" 27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF22U	\$647		
22" 15" 27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF22U	\$682		
28" 15" 27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF28U	\$703		
28" 15" 27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF28U	\$742		
•	•	•	•	•		

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System



Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

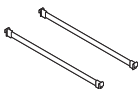
Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 121			1 Style number 2 Paint color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2 ³ / ₁₆ "	1"	27"	TS2FILLER	\$83

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

TS Series Fixed
Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 121	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$37
:	:	:

Dividers

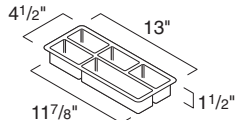
For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 121	• Package of dividers: black only		Style number
Specification Information			
•Width	•Quantity	•Style Number	•U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 59
•	•	•	•
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 63
12"	10	RDV151210	\$296
•	•	•	•

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

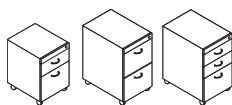


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 121	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$51	
:	:	

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



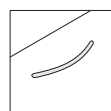
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

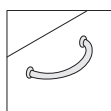
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 120 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 428

Required Selections

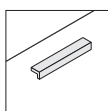
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$12 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only	+\$52	Specify with <i>extra handle pull on trim strip</i> .
Related Products	• Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray		► Page 276 ► Page 276 ► Page 276

Specification Information

Dimensions			File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
19"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF19M	\$652
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22M	\$677
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	Included	TS2PFF22M	\$765
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	Included	TS2PBBF22M	\$843
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

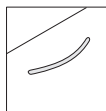
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

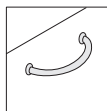
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 120 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Seat cushion: fabric price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion 3 Paint color number for pedestal 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 428

Required Selections

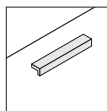
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Pedestal		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
Seat cushion		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 7	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$101	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$113	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.
► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
Pulls		
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 7	Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Trim Strip Handle Pull		
• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+\$ 52	Specify with extra handle pull on trim strip.
Related Products		
• Box drawer divider		► Page 276
• File drawer divider		► Page 276
• Pencil tray		► Page 276

Specification Information

Dimensions	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H				

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion

22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22MC	\$ 962

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle

22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22MCH	\$1033



TS Series Storage

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

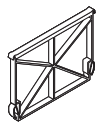
Box Drawer Divider



Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Box drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	43/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5

File Drawer Divider

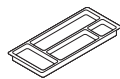


Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• File drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	93/16"	TS2PFDD	\$17

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Pencil tray: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "	1"	TS2PPT	\$17



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122 • Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Overhead bin • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$12 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories • Four dividers: white plastic	+\$76	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Keying • Field-installed keying		▶ Page 430
Related Products • Shelf lights		▶ Page 394

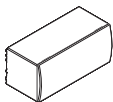
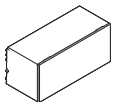
Specification Information					
Dimensions	D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number
U.S. Base Price					

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	TSASUB24L	\$ 692
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	TSASUB30L	\$ 723
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	TSASUB36L	\$ 753
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	TSASUB42L	\$ 784
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	TSASUB48L	\$ 824
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	TSASUB60L	\$1274
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	TSASUB72L	\$1402
:	:	:	:	:	:

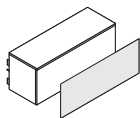
Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC24L	\$ 884
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC30L	\$ 915
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC36L	\$ 945
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC42L	\$ 976
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC48L	\$1016
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	TSASUBC60L	\$1605
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	TSASUBC72L	\$1733
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$177
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$187
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$193
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$205



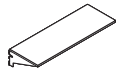
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

TS Series Laminate
Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1½" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124 • 1¾"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

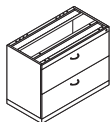
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	+\$ 12 +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions	D	W	H	Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL
						U.S. Base Price
15"	24"	7¾"		TSASLCL24	\$187	TSASHCL24
15"	30"	7¾"		TSASLCL30	\$193	TSASHCL30
15"	36"	7¾"		TSASLCL36	\$205	TSASHCL36
15"	42"	7¾"		TSASLCL42	\$220	TSASHCL42
15"	48"	7¾"		TSASLCL48	\$240	TSASHCL48
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

Standard Includes

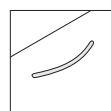
- Need help? Product details, page 126
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

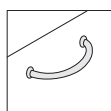
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for lateral file
 - 3 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.
- Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
- *Lock Cylinders*, page 428

Required Selections

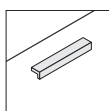
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1: No cost • Paint price group 2: +\$12 • Paint price group 3: +\$28	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls: No cost • Handle pulls: No cost • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black: No cost • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum: +\$ 7	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames • Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails	► Page 282 ► Page 282 ► Page 283

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	27"	Not required	TS2F230UL	\$1101
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	27"	Not required	TS2F236UL	\$1221



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

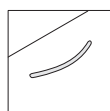
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

TS Series Freestanding
Lateral Files

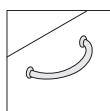
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 128 - Lateral file: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable glides: black plastic - Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Paint color number for lateral file - Pull (see below under required selections) - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 428

Required Selections

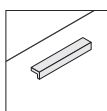
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Counterweights - For use with 30"W file - For use with 36"W file	+\$344 +\$379	Specify with <i>TS2CW1 counterweight</i> . Specify with <i>TS2CW2 counterweight</i> .
Pulls - Contemporary pulls - Handle - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Related Products - Lateral file drawer dividers - Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames - Lateral file front-to-back rails - Counterweight packages		► Page 282 ► Page 282 ► Page 283 ► Page 283

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 109.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D W H	Package	Number	Base Price

Open-Open Configurations

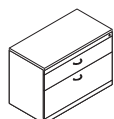
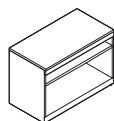
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18½"	30"	21"	Not required	TS2F130A	\$ 924
18½"	36"	21"	Not required	TS2F136A	\$1021
:	:	:	:	:	:

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

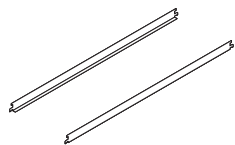
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18½"	30"	21"	Package 1	TS2F130B	\$1143
18½"	36"	21"	Package 2	TS2F136B	\$1235
:	:	:	:	:	:



TS Series Lateral File Accessories

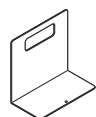
Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 126			• Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer				
1⁄8"	26½"	1"	TS2FHF30A	\$44
For Use with 30½"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer				
1⁄8"	27"	1"	TS2FHF30	\$45
For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer				
1⁄8"	33"	1"	TS2FHF36	\$51

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



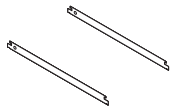
Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 126			• Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/8"	15"	7"	TS2FDV	\$70



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 126 • Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	15"	½"	TS2FFTBR	\$17

Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	TS2CW1	\$344
Package 2	TS2CW2	\$379

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

► Need help? Product details, page 130

Standard Includes

- Tower Too: paint price group 1
- Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers
- Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint
- Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Wardrobe hook, if selected
- Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected
- Adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for Tower Too
 - 3 Color number for pulls
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
► See *Lock Cylinders*, page 428

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawers	Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers • Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	+\$289	Specify with box/box/file.
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost +\$ 7	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Lock	• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) • All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+\$246 +\$123	Specify with doors and drawers locking. Specify with door and drawers locking.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54R	TS2TW54RC	\$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66R	TS2TW66RC	\$2539

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54RS	TS2TW54RSC	\$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66RS	TS2TW66RSC	\$2668

Tower Too, Hinged Left

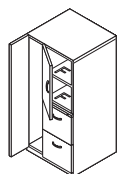
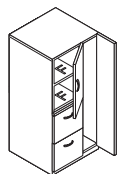
Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54L	TS2TW54LC	\$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66L	TS2TW66LC	\$2539

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54LS	TS2TW54LSC	\$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66LS	TS2TW66LSC	\$2668

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



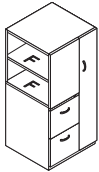
F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 109.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48R	TS2TWS48RC	\$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54R	TS2TWS54RC	\$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66R	TS2TWS66RC	\$2978

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48RS	TS2TWS48RSC	\$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54RS	TS2TWS54RSC	\$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66RS	TS2TWS66RSC	\$3107

Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48L	TS2TWS48LC	\$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54L	TS2TWS54LC	\$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66L	TS2TWS66LC	\$2978

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48LS	TS2TWS48LSC	\$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54LS	TS2TWS54LSC	\$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66LS	TS2TWS66LSC	\$3107

F=Fixed shelf

Dome



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 131	• Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$12 +\$28
		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

24"	24"	4½"	TS2TDME	\$868



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	288
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights	290
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	291
Universal Mobile Pedestals	292
Basic Cushions Enhanced	295

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins	296
Universal Over the Case Bins	298
Universal In the Case Bins	300
Universal Shelves	303
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	304

Slim Shelves

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	310

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	316

Basic Cushions Enhanced	317

Cushion Tops	318

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

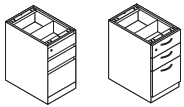
Universal Open Side Towers	320
Universal Dual Door Towers	324
Universal Full Front Towers	330
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	336
Universal Workstation Verticals	340

Universal Lateral Files	344

Steel Storage Accessories	348

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 138

Standard Includes

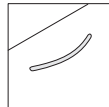
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

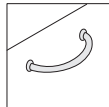
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Required Selections

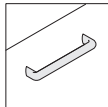
Pulls



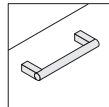
Contemporary



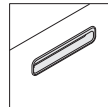
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$390	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

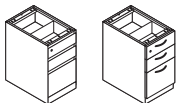
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Accessories		
Rails		
• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
Basic Drawer Interiors		
18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals		
• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 80	Specify with basic drawers.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• No lock	–\$101	Specify with no lock.
Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$191	Specify with individual lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
Related Products		
• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		► Page 291
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 348

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

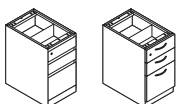
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following application: as fixed pedestals when used underneath work-surfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front
					Proud Steel Front
					Proud Lam Front
					Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F
					Suffix P
					Suffix L
					Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A __	\$ 908	\$1007	\$1277	\$1385
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A __	\$ 991	\$1090	\$1360	\$1468
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A __	\$1191	\$1290	\$1560	\$1668

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B __	\$ 879	\$ 978	\$1248	\$1356
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B __	\$ 962	\$1061	\$1331	\$1439
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B __	\$1162	\$1261	\$1531	\$1639

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825A __ 34/23	\$ 908	\$1007	\$1277	\$1385
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425A __ 34/23	\$ 991	\$1090	\$1360	\$1468
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025A __ 34/23	\$1191	\$1290	\$1560	\$1668

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825B __ 34/23	\$ 879	\$ 978	\$1248	\$1356
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425B __ 34/23	\$ 962	\$1061	\$1331	\$1439
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025B __ 34/23	\$1162	\$1261	\$1531	\$1639

34/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 139 - Filler: all paint price groups - Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Specification Information

Dimensions			On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	H					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front					

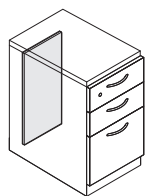
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKFP	\$107

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKPP	\$107

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 139 - Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

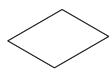
Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	\$221



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to
Freestanding Pedestal
Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 139 • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Price

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$307
23 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$338
29 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$374

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$307
22 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$338
28 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$374

For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2518P X4/23	\$307
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2524P X4/23	\$338
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2530P X4/23	\$374

For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2 "	25 1/2"	RPXCK2518F X4/23	\$307
22 5/8 "	25 1/2"	RPXCK2524F X4/23	\$338
28 5/8 "	25 1/2"	RPXCK2530F X4/23	\$374



For Canadian Pricing

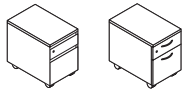
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 138 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

Required Selections				
Pulls				
Contemporary	Handle	Jazz	Bar	c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Tops		
	• 1"H square edge steel top	+\$105	Specify with steel square top.
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$440	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top	+\$500	Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number.
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left See information at left	Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	Laminate top, continued		
	• 17/16"H bullnose laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• 13/16"H wood group 1 veneer top	+\$ 595	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 13/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 13/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$ 544	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+\$ 685	Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather upholstery	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL).	+\$ 23	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$ 390	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 80	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

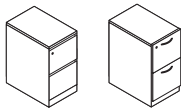
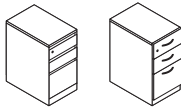
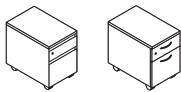
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
Lock Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Individual locking drawers File/file pedestals only	+\$194	Specify with individual lock.
Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
Related Products	- Steel storage accessories - Basic cushions enhanced	► Page 348 ► Page 295

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Specification Information									
Dimensions D	W	H	Counter- weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	

Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C__	\$1246	\$1345	\$1615	\$1723
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C__	\$1358	\$1457	\$1727	\$1835

Box/Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A__	\$1424	\$1477	\$1753	\$1861
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A__	\$1518	\$1566	\$1842	\$1950

File/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B__	\$1353	\$1448	\$1724	\$1832
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B__	\$1492	\$1537	\$1813	\$1921

Specification Information									
Actual Dimensions D W H									
Style Number					U.S. Base Price				

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Cushion Top without Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

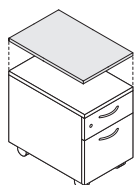
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Universal Storage



Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Required to Specify

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

- 1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for cushion top
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Required to Specify

Upholstery

• Fabric price group 1	No cost
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92
• Fabric price group 6	+\$129
• Fabric price group 7	+\$154
• Fabric price group 8	+\$223
• Fabric price group 9	+\$286
• Fabric price group 10	+\$348
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23

- Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Universal mobile pedestals

- Page 292

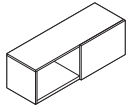
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
17½"	15"	1"	RCHE1715	\$275
22⅝"	15"	1"	RCHE2315	\$289



▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 142

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

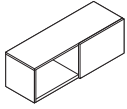
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Laminate price group 1 on laminate door • Laminate price group 2 on laminate door • Laminate price group 3 on laminate door • Open Line laminate on laminate door • Wood group 2 on wood door • Wood group 3 on wood door • Customiz stain on wood door	- No cost +\$ 65 +\$101 - Prices at right - See information at left - See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate - See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket • Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$ 98 +\$196	- Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. - Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock • Ember Chrome	-\$104 - No cost	- Specify with no lock. - Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		► Page 304 ► Page 406



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Specification Information								
Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
			Steel Fronts		Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36TAK	\$1050	RSB36LTAK	\$1602	RSB36WTAK	\$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42TAK	\$1088	RSB42LTAK	\$1640	RSB42WTAK	\$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48TAK	\$1119	RSB48LTAK	\$1671	RSB48WTAK	\$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60TAK	\$1693	RSB60LTAK	\$2692	RSB60WTAK	\$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66TAK	\$1784	RSB66LTAK	\$2783	RSB66WTAK	\$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72TAK	\$1852	RSB72LTAK	\$2851	RSB72WTAK	\$2895
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

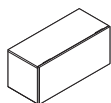


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 88 +\$155	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	- One vertical off-module bracket - Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$ 98 +\$196	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	Upmount kit	+\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	- Omit insert - Acrylic insert - Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify omit insert. Specify with acrylic insert. Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$288 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- No lock - Ember Chrome	-\$104 per door No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
Related Products	- Accessories - Shelf lights		► Page 304 ► Page 406

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

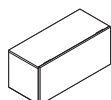
► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



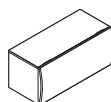
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame	Door	Inserts
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562

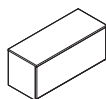
Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCTAK	\$1166	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCTAK	\$1204	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCTAK	\$1251	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCTAK	\$1288	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCTAK	\$1323	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCTAK	\$2211	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCTAK	\$2298	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCTAK	\$2365	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 - Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	- Style number - Paint color number for overhead bin - Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected - Wood color number for door, if wood door selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$155	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$135	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 98	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$196	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Steel Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify omit insert. Specify with acrylic insert. Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$288 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock • No lock • Ember Chrome	-\$104 per door No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		► Page 304 ► Page 406

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

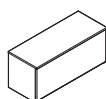
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts		
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

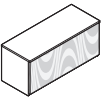
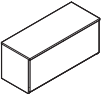
• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Base
					Price

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$2914
:	:	:	:	:	:

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

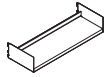
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$2958
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products - Accessories - Shelf lights		► Page 304 ► Pages 406–410

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14¾"	24"	7½"	RSH24TAK	\$307
14¾"	30"	7½"	RSH30TAK	\$322
14¾"	36"	7½"	RSH36TAK	\$340
14¾"	42"	7½"	RSH42TAK	\$362
14¾"	48"	7½"	RSH48TAK	\$391
14¾"	60"	7½"	RSH60TAK	\$435
14¾"	72"	7½"	RSH72TAK	\$484
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

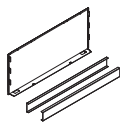


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Accessories For Universal Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 153 - Brackets: paint price group 1 - Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$335
30"	RBKHWM30	\$335
36"	RBKHWM36	\$335
42"	RBKHWM42	\$335
48"	RBKHWM48	\$335
60"	RBKHWM60	\$335
70"	RBKHWM70	\$335
72"	RBKHWM72	\$335
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 152 - Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$76
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

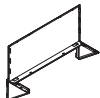
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 146 - Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	\$95

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Kick Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 147 - Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 - Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$22 +\$36	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with Answer and Kick

24"	RUK24TAK	\$286
30"	RUK30TAK	\$286
36"	RUK36TAK	\$286
42"	RUK42TAK	\$286
48"	RUK48TAK	\$286
60"	RUK60TAK	\$286
72"	RUK72TAK	\$286



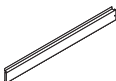
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Related Products		
• Tackboard for use with wall channels		► Page 307
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$183

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

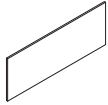


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 154	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$133
48"	TS748HB	\$133
60"	TS760HB	\$133
72"	TS772HB	\$133



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

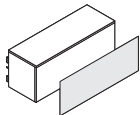
Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 419.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$21 +\$39 +\$57 +\$87 +\$55	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards			
	Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶ Page 306

Specification Information			
Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
24" 18"	TS71824TB	\$207	
30" 18"	TS71830TB	\$229	
36" 18"	TS71836TB	\$251	
42" 18"	TS71842TB	\$275	
48" 18"	TS71848TB	\$307	
60" 18"	TS71860TB	\$389	
72" 18"	TS71872TB	\$477	

Flexible Markerboard Surface

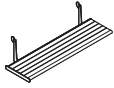
For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic		Style number	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions W H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$177
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$187
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$193
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$205

Slim Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 155	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
6" 24"	RSS24TAK	\$319	
6" 30"	RSS30TAK	\$340	
6" 36"	RSS36TAK	\$364	
6" 42"	RSS42TAK	\$391	
6" 48"	RSS48TAK	\$416	
6" 60"	RSS60TAK	\$521	
6" 72"	RSS72TAK	\$570	
6" 96"	RSS96TAK	\$671	
.	.	.	

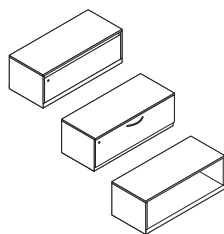
Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

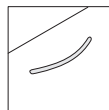


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

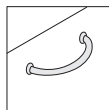
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 160	- Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file - Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 - Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer - Base (see below under Required Selections) - Pulls: metal - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units - Two rails per drawer on 24"D units - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front - Paint color number for file - Laminate color number for fronts, if proud laminate front selected - Wood color number for fronts, if proud wood front selected - Base (see below under Required Selections) - Pull (see below under Required Selections) - Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$144	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$144	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

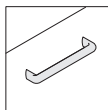
Pulls



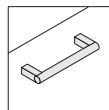
Contemporary



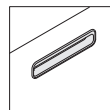
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$147	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
► Options, continued on next page			

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top X4/23	+\$539	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top X4/23	See information at left	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top X4/23	See information at left	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top X4/23	+\$950	Specify <i>with FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Wood Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$619	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top X4/23	-\$ 80	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top X4/23	See information at left	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top X4/23	See information at left	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► See *Storage specification guide*.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top 4/23	+\$ 329	Specify with <i>FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$ 206	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$ 414	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top 4/23	+\$ 332	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top 4/23	See information at left	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top 4/23	See information at left	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 on proud top	+\$ 352	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top 4/23	+\$1097	Specify with <i>FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 22	Specify with <i>HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 40	Specify with <i>divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base		
	• Package 30	+\$ 329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 36	+\$ 329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 42	+\$ 329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package D	+\$ 180	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package E	+\$ 235	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package F	+\$ 329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

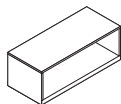
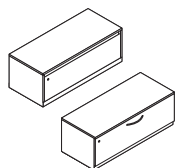
Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

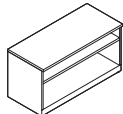


Steelcase
December 2022

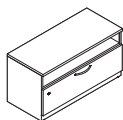
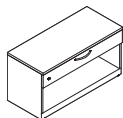
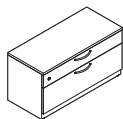
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301 becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
				Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Open–Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A __	\$1104	\$1197	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A __	\$1327	\$1441	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A __	\$1539	\$1666	N.A.	N.A.
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A __	\$1458	\$1576	N.A.	N.A.
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A __	\$1741	\$1879	N.A.	N.A.

Drawer–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301B __	\$1321	\$1416	\$2042	\$2841
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361B __	\$1549	\$1657	\$2249	\$3048
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421B __	\$1756	\$1885	\$2658	\$3457
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301B __	\$1679	\$1793	\$2619	\$3418
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361B __	\$1961	\$2102	\$2879	\$3678

Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C __	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C __	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C __	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C __	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C __	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445

Open–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301D __	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361D __	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421D __	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301D __	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361D __	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445

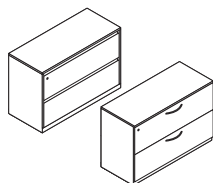
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301 becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Counterweight Packages		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H				Flush Steel	Proud Steel	Proud Lam	Proud Wood
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Front	Front	Front	Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF18302	\$1355	\$1448	\$2042	\$2841
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18362	\$1586	\$1693	\$2253	\$3052
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18422	\$1792	\$1922	\$2657	\$3456
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF24302	\$1664	\$1779	\$2619	\$3418
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF24362	\$1997	\$2132	\$2880	\$3679



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 162	• Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
UFSTB	\$24

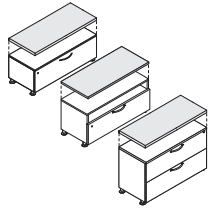


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 160	- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 - Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 59 +\$ 73 +\$ 92 +\$129 +\$154 +\$223 +\$286 +\$348 +\$ 23	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number.
Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration Brace (30"W and 36"W)		
		+\$ 77	Specify with brace.
Related Products	Universal one-high, 1.5-high, and two drawer laterals		► Page 310

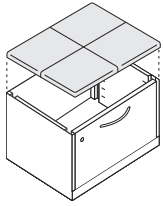
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$374
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$397
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$420
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$427
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$443
.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 162	- Cushion top: fabric - Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group - Select Surfaces leather price group 1 - Elmosoft leather price group - Select Surfaces leather price group 2 - Vinyl - Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 59 +\$ 73 +\$ 92 +\$ 129 +\$ 154 +\$ 223 +\$ 286 +\$ 348 +\$ 894 +\$ 894 +\$1030 +\$1030 +\$ 12 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify vinyl color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files	► Page 310	

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830__	\$ 950	\$ 950
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836__	\$ 968	\$ 968
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842__	\$ 985	\$ 985
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430__	\$1008	\$1008
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436__	\$1026	\$1026



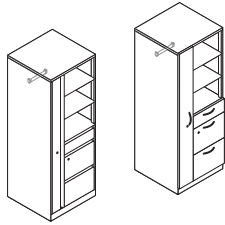
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes

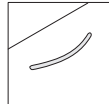
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under Required Selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

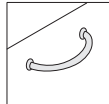
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

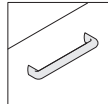
Pulls



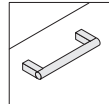
Contemporary



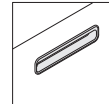
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
Glass Shelves	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• On 52"H towers	+\$182	Specify <i>with glass shelves</i> .
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$364	Specify <i>with glass shelves</i> .
	Pulls		
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
	• Tower package 1	+\$161	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 2	+\$198	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	Lock and Keying		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
	• Counterweights		► Page 348
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 348
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Adjustable shelves		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Bookends		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 109-116.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

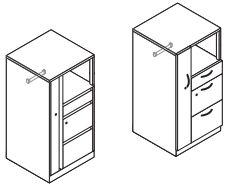
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

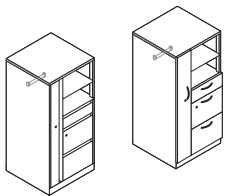
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



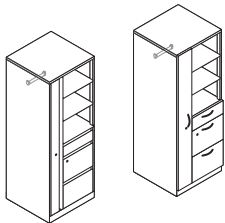
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA__	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA__	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448LA__ X4/23	\$3725	\$4222	\$4708	\$4913	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244LA__	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244LA__	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244LA__ X4/23	\$3879	\$4376	\$4862	\$5067	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC__	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC__	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245LC__ X4/23	\$4571	\$5068	\$5554	\$5759	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

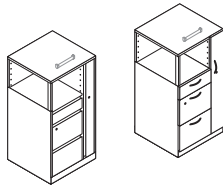
X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					

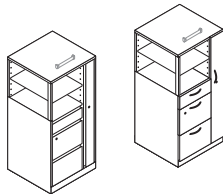
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



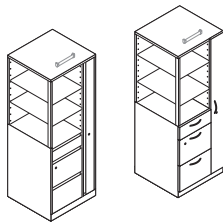
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA__	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA__	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448RA__ X4/23	\$3725	\$4222	\$4708	\$4913	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244RA__	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244RA__	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244RA__ X4/23	\$3879	\$4376	\$4862	\$5067	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

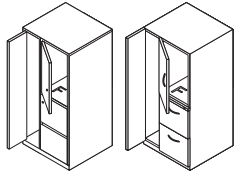


18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC__	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC__	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245RC__ X4/23	\$4571	\$5068	\$5554	\$5759	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes

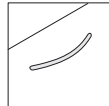
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

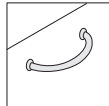
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

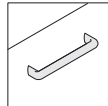
Pulls



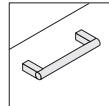
Contemporary



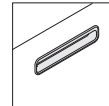
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer front	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+\$161	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower Package 2	+\$198	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
Related Products	• Counterweights		► Page 348
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 348
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Adjustable shelves		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

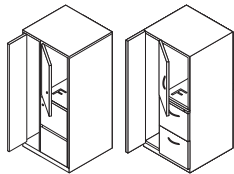
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

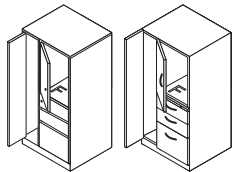
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



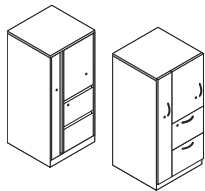
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA__	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA__	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LB__	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LB__	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244LA__	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LA__	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

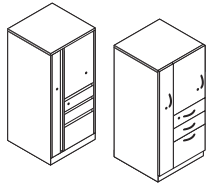
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights				
D	W		H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

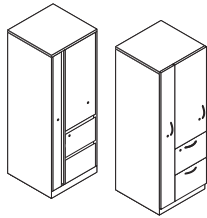
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



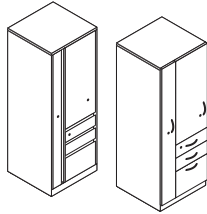
18"	18 7/8"	24" 52"	RDD18244LB__	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LB__	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	RDD18245LC__	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	RDD24245LC__	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	RDD18245LD__	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	RDD24245LD__	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

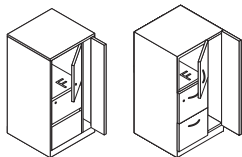
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights				
D	W		H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases

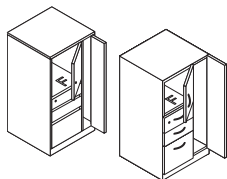
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



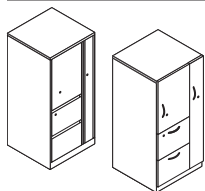
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA__	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA__	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB__	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB__	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244RA__	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RA__	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

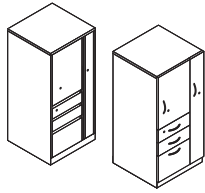
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

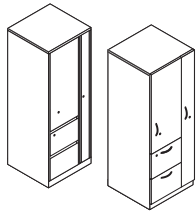
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



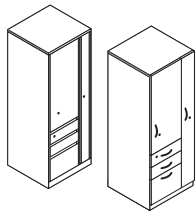
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244RB__	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RB__	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



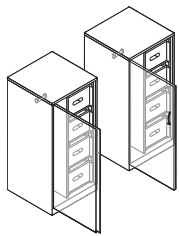
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers X 4/23

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes

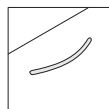
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

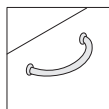
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Required Selections

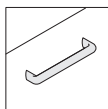
Pulls



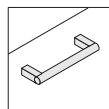
Contemporary



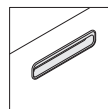
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front

Laminate top

- Square edge laminate price group 1 top: +\$205
- Square edge laminate price group 2 top: See information at left
- Square edge laminate price group 3 top: See information at left
- Open Line laminate on laminate top: +\$102 plus cost of laminate

Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top - Wood group 1 +\$619 - Wood group 2 See information at left - Wood group 3 See information at left - Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud laminate or proud wood fronts Tower package +\$161	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts - Contemporary No cost - Handle No cost - Jazz +\$ 28 per pull - Bar +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only c:scape +\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock Ember Chrome No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 429
Related Products	- Field-installed tops - Steel storage accessories	► See Storage Specification Guide. ► Page 348

Specification Information

Dimensions	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
Flush Steel Front					Flush Steel Front
Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Proud Steel Front
					Proud Lam Front
					Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F
					Suffix P
					Suffix L
					Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LR X4/23	\$3877	\$4163	\$4725	\$4930
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LS X4/23	\$3776	\$4062	\$4624	\$4829
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

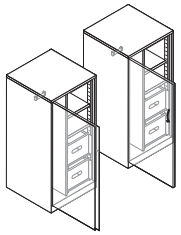
► Specification Information, continued on next page

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

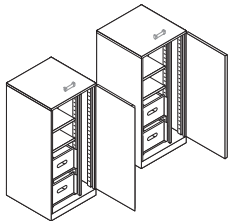
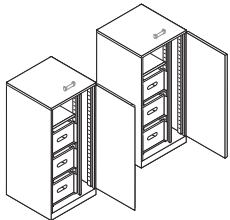
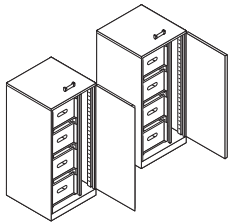
Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT_ X4/23	\$3678	\$3964	\$4526	\$4731
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RR_ X4/23	\$3877	\$4163	\$4725	\$4930

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS_ X4/23	\$3776	\$4062	\$4624	\$4829

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT_ X4/23	\$3678	\$3964	\$4526	\$4731
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅞"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LU X4/23	\$4294	\$4580	\$5142	\$5347

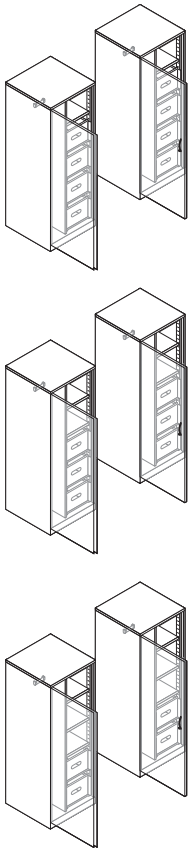
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅞"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LV X4/23	\$4195	\$4481	\$5043	\$5248
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅞"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LW X4/23	\$4097	\$4383	\$4945	\$5150
					Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.				
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

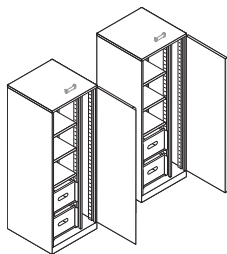
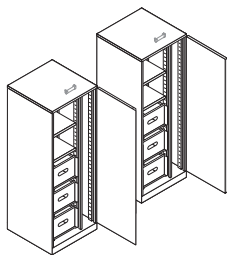
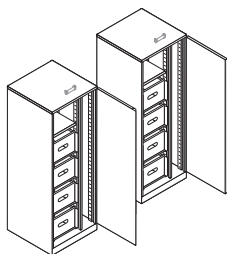
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU_ X4/23	\$4294	\$4580	\$5142	\$5347

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV_ X4/23	\$4195	\$4481	\$5043	\$5248

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW_ X4/23	\$4097	\$4383	\$4945	\$5150

Use style number **RFF24245RLL** for proud laminate front.



For Canadian Pricing

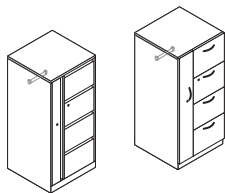
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers X 4/23

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes

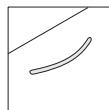
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

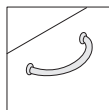
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Required Selections

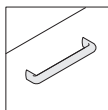
Pulls



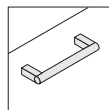
Contemporary



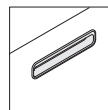
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights	52"H towers		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 348

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 109-116.

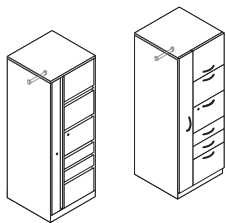
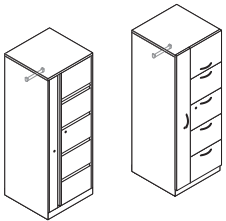
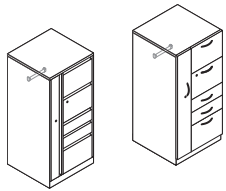
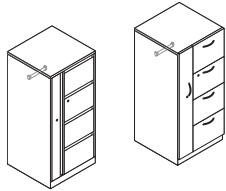

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA__ X4/23	\$3405	\$3827	\$4313	\$4518
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA__ X4/23	\$3754	\$4176	\$4662	\$4867

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB__ X4/23	\$3693	\$4115	\$4601	\$4806
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB__ X4/23	\$4045	\$4467	\$4953	\$5158

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC__ X4/23	\$4020	\$4511	\$4928	\$5133
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC__ X4/23	\$4429	\$4920	\$5337	\$5542

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD__ X4/23	\$4304	\$4795	\$5212	\$5417
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD__ X4/23	\$4720	\$5211	\$5628	\$5833

► Specification Information, continued on next page



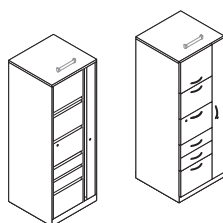
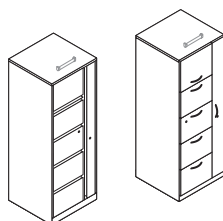
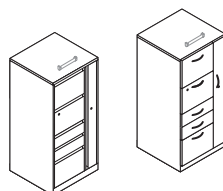
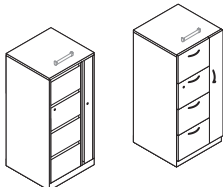
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA__	X4/23	\$3405	\$3827	\$4313	\$4518
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA__	X4/23	\$3754	\$4176	\$4662	\$4867

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB__	X4/23	\$3693	\$4115	\$4601	\$4806
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB__	X4/23	\$4045	\$4467	\$4953	\$5158

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC__	X4/23	\$4020	\$4511	\$4928	\$5133
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC__	X4/23	\$4429	\$4920	\$5337	\$5542

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD__	X4/23	\$4304	\$4795	\$5212	\$5417
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD__	X4/23	\$4720	\$5211	\$5628	\$5833

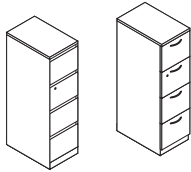


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal Workstation Verticals **X 4/23**

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 164

Standard Includes

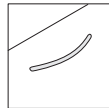
- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

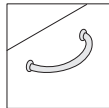
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Required Selections

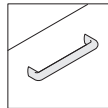
Pulls



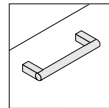
Contemporary



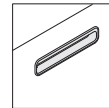
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

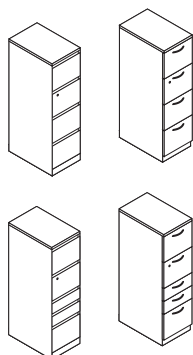
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 109.

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top - Wood group 1 +\$619 - Wood group 2 See information at left - Wood group 3 See information at left - Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Counterweights - Tower package 1 +\$161 - Tower package 3 +\$161		Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts - Contemporary No cost - Handle No cost - Jazz +\$ 28 per pull - Bar +\$ 43 per pull Proud steel fronts only - c:scape +\$ 48 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull. Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember Chrome No cost Individual locking drawers - For use when limiting drawer access +\$591 Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with individual lock. ► Page 429
Related Products	- Field-installed tops - Steel storage accessories	► See Storage Specification Guide. ► Page 348

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information									
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers

23 7/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A__ X34/23	\$2462	\$2746	\$3302	\$3507
29 7/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154A__ X34/23	\$2718	\$3002	\$3558	\$3763

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 7/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B__ X34/23	\$2748	\$3032	\$3588	\$3793
29 7/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154B__ X34/23	\$3009	\$3293	\$3849	\$4054

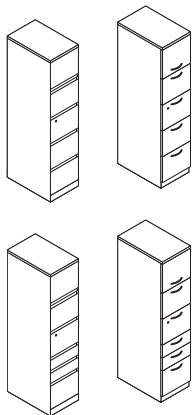
► Specification Information, continued on next page

X34/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal Workstation Verticals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel,
Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅞"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	RWV24155C__ X4/23	\$2923	\$3282	\$3763	\$3968
29⅞"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	RWV30155C__ X4/23	\$3225	\$3584	\$4065	\$4270

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅞"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D__ X4/23	\$3210	\$3569	\$4050	\$4255
29⅞"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	RWV30155D__ X4/23	\$3510	\$3869	\$4350	\$4555

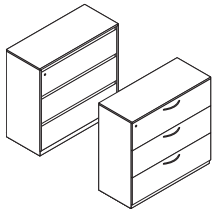


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 168

Standard Includes

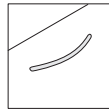
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

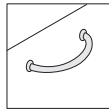
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Required Selections

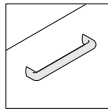
Pulls



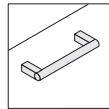
Contemporary



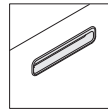
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
No top on 40"H or 52"H		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$147	Specify with no top.
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops for Proud Laminate Front		
No top		
• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$414	Specify with no top.
Laminate top		
• Laminate price group 1 on laminate top	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1	+\$352	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops for Proud Wood Front		
No top on 40"H or 52"H		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$766	Specify with no top.
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► See Storage specification guide.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front, cont.	Wood veneer top • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only • Divider package • Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 22 +\$ 40 +\$ 51	Specify with HF bar. Specify with divider package. Specify with rails.
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only • On 18"D files • On 24"D files	+\$ 65 +\$ 94	Specify with roll-out shelf. Specify with roll-out shelf.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Package 1 • Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4	+\$180 +\$180 +\$180 +\$235	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file • With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$392 +\$588	Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file • With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$440 +\$660	Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 429
Related Products	• Counterweights • Steel storage accessories • Field-installed tops • Bookends		► Page 348 ► Page 348 ► See Storage Specification Guide. ► See Storage Specification Guide.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
 ► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 109-116.

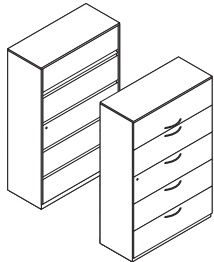
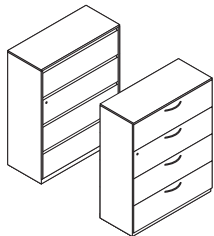
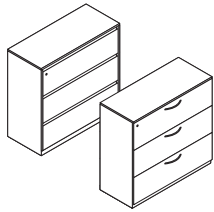
Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 __	\$1828	\$2048	\$2800	\$3599
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 __	\$2126	\$2387	\$3089	\$3888
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 __	\$2409	\$2700	\$3283	\$4082
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 __	\$2341	\$2628	\$3323	\$4122
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 __	\$2675	\$3000	\$3680	\$4479

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 __	\$2392	\$2683	\$3648	\$4447
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 __	\$2784	\$3118	\$4033	\$4832
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 __	\$3147	\$3530	\$4410	\$5209
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 __	\$3004	\$3368	\$4350	\$5149
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 __	\$3495	\$3924	\$4824	\$5623

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305 __	\$2871	\$3217	\$4243	\$5042
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365 __	\$3335	\$3743	\$4711	\$5510
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425 __	\$3771	\$4228	\$5170	\$5969
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305 __	\$3606	\$4045	\$5091	\$5890
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365 __	\$4189	\$4698	\$5670	\$6469

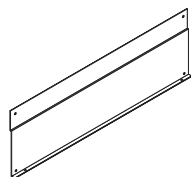


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



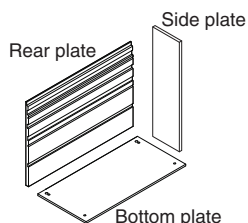
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	RAACW30	\$329	Package D	RAACWD	\$180
Package 36	RAACW36	\$329	Package E	RAACWE	\$235
Package 42	RAACW42	\$329	Package F	RAACWF	\$329

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$180	Package 5	RAACW5	\$329
Package 2	RAACW2	\$180	Package 6	RAACW6	\$329
Package 3	RAACW3	\$180	Package 7	RAACW7	\$329
Package 4	RAACW4	\$235	Package 8	RAACW8	\$329

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42** for use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

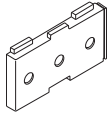
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Counterweight retrofit kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAACWR	\$104

Counterweight Package

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



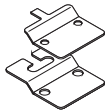
Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$161
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$198
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$161
.	.	.

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	\$52
.	.

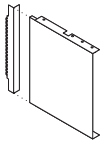


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$74	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	ULFF24F	\$81
30"	ULFF30F	\$81

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	ULFF24P	\$81
30"	ULFF30P	\$81

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with Kick underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Attachment cable - Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 31
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$480



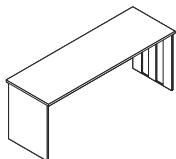
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Understanding Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

	
Statement of Line	352
	
Desks and Desk Shells	354
Curved Corner Desks	356
Returns	358
Bridges	360
Peninsula Worksurfaces	362
Overhead Storage Cabinets	364
Freestanding Guidelines	366

Statement of Line

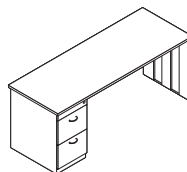
Kick Freestanding Metal Desk



Understanding
 ▶ Page 354
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 370

Desk Shells

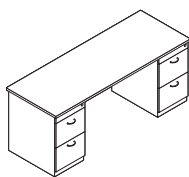
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 354
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 372

Single-Pedestal Desks

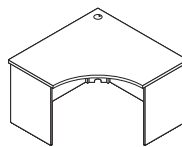
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 354
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 374

Double-Pedestal Desks

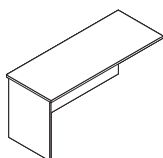
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 356
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 376

Curved Corner Desks

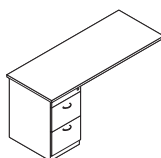
	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 358
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 378

Returns

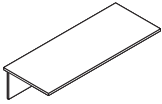
	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 358
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 380

Single-Pedestal Returns

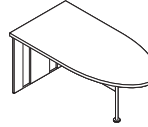
	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 360
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 382

Bridges

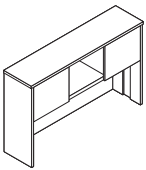
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
18"D	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 362
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384

Peninsula Worksurfaces

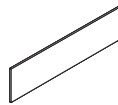
	60"W	72"W
30"D	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 364
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 385

Overhead Storage Cabinets

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14½"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 365
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386

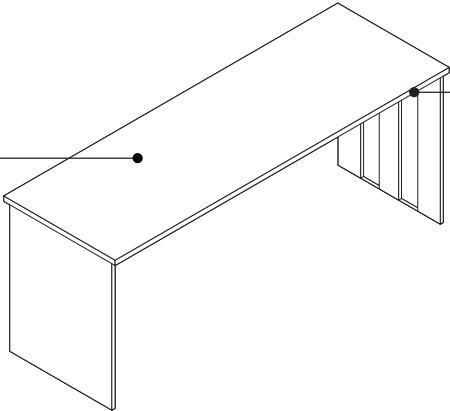
Tackboard

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19"H	•	•	•	

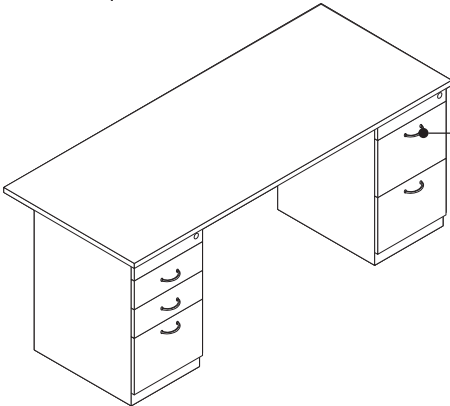
Desks and Desk Shells

Desks are available as shells (without storage) and in single- and double-pedestal models. Desks are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).
► Specifying, page 370.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.

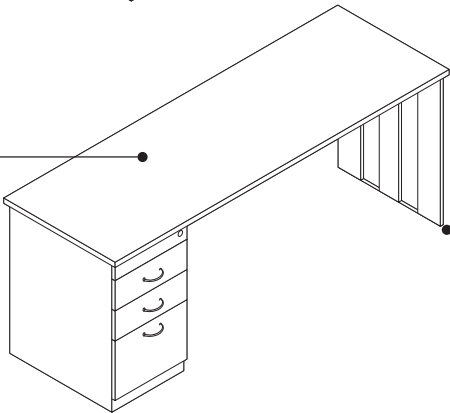


User's edge profile is plastic with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.



Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

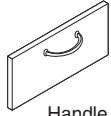
Single-pedestal desks are non-handed.



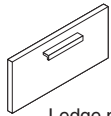
Leveling glides adjust 1" to allow installation on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

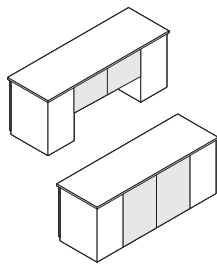
Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	48", 60", 66", or 72"

Product Details**Pull choices:**

Handle pull



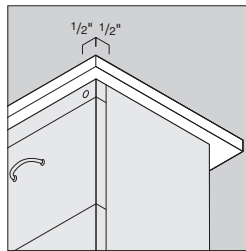
Ledge pull



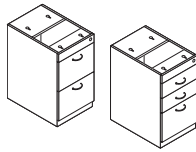
Modesty panels are available partial or full-height on desks and desk shells. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Desks and desk shells can also be specified without a modesty panel.

Kick worksurface overhang:

½" on front and sides
1½" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks)
7½" on back side (36"D desks)

**Universal laminate worksurface overhang:**

½" on front and sides
1" on back side



Pedestals are standard with two file drawers (Exception: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box, box, file pedestal only). Box, box, file drawers are available as an option. 22"D TS storage under-worksurface pedestals are located beneath 24"D work-surfaces. 28"D TS storage underworksurface pedestals are located beneath 30"D worksurfaces.

Application Topics**Plastic edge band color**

is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. *Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.*

Thickness of Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces are slightly different, so only use one or another in an applications.

36" desks and desk shells are not available in High-Pressure Laminate.

Reinforcing channel is recommended on shells 60" or more.

Reinforcing channel also recommended for 36" deep desks.

48" wide single-ped desk comes with a box/box/file pedestal only.

Surface Materials**Worksurface**

- Laminate

Pedestal and modesty panel

- Paint

Plastic edge band

- Match laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Curved Corner Desks

Curved corner desks

can stand alone or be attached to desks, returns, or bridges. Desks are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

► Specifying, page 376.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.

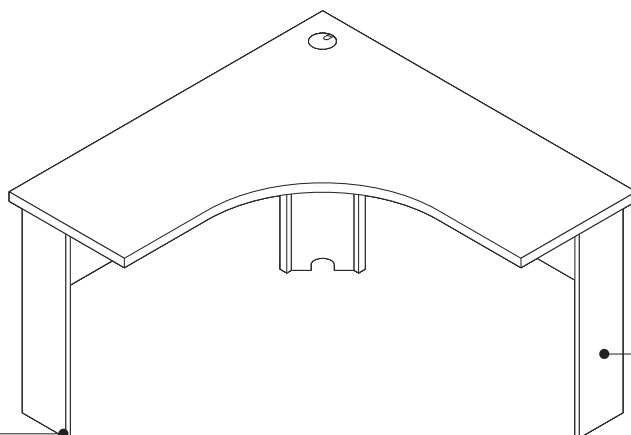
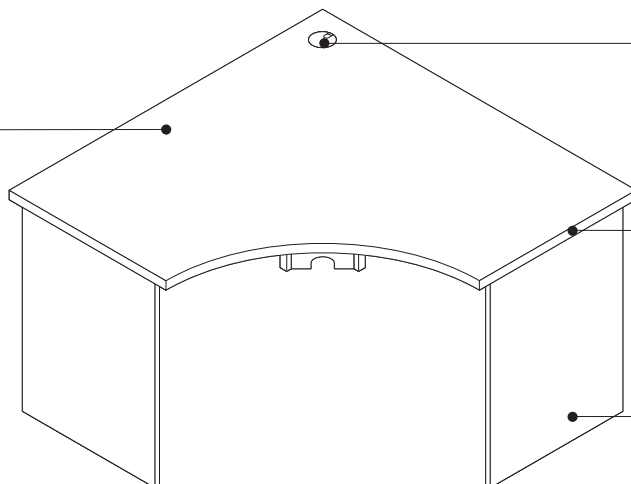
Grommet is standard with Kick laminate worksurfaces. Grommet is not available on Universal laminate worksurfaces.

User's edge profile is plastic with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

Two full end panels, standard, allow corner desk to be freestanding.

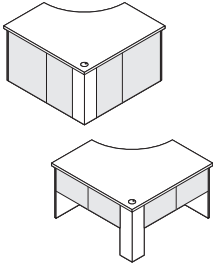
Leveling glides adjust 1" to allow installation on uneven floors.

Clear-access supports are optional on 24"D corners.



Actual Dimensions

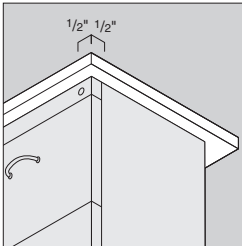
Depth	24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"

Product Details

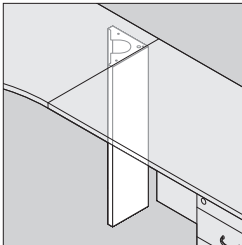
Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on corner desks. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Corner desks can also be specified without a modesty panel.

Kick worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides
1 1/2" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks)
7 1/2" on back side (36"D desks)

**Universal laminate worksurface overhang:**

1/2" on front and sides 1" on back side.



Clear-access supports, available as an option on 24"D corners, create kneespace when corner desk is attached to a desk, return, or bridge.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

Surface Materials**Worksurfaces**

- Laminate

Modesty panel

- Paint

Edge band

- Laminate match

Returns

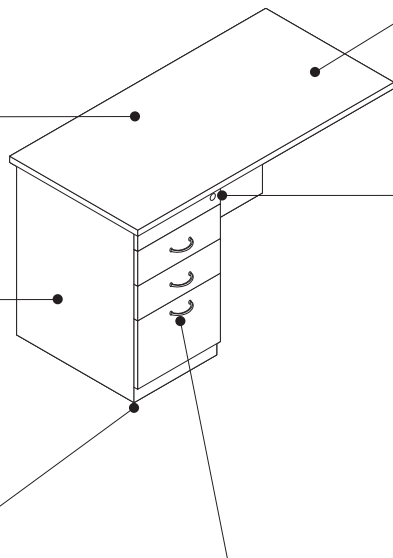
Returns attach to a desk to form an L-shaped configuration or a bridge to form a U-shaped configuration. Returns are available with or without a pedestal. Returns are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

► Specifying, page 378.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.

Pedestal is standard with two file drawers. Box, box, file drawers are available as an option. Single-pedestal return is non-handed. Returns ship with 22"D TS Series fixed underworksurface pedestals.

Leveling glides adjust to allow installation on uneven floors.

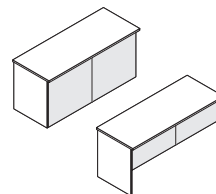


Worksurface overhang is 1½" on back side and ½" on front and sides of Kick worksurface. Worksurface overhang is 1" on back side and ½" on front and sides of Universal laminate worksurfaces.

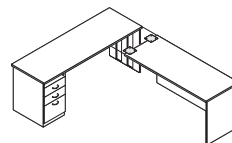
Lock, standard on returns with pedestals, controls all of the drawers. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. ► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 429

Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

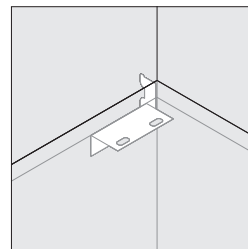
Product Details



Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on returns. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Returns can also be specified without a modesty panel.



Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.



Returns can be attached to a 24"W Kick panel using side support bracket TSATSIDE.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Modesty panel

- Paint

Edge band

- Laminate match

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Lock face ring with
plastic plug**

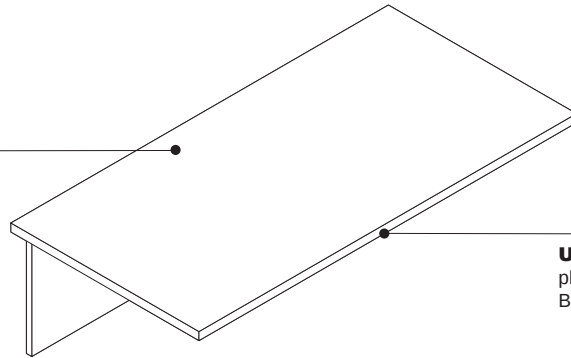
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Bridges

Bridges attach to desks to form a U-shaped configuration.

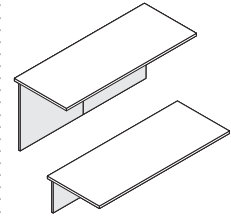
► Specifying, page 382.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.



User's edge profile is plastic with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

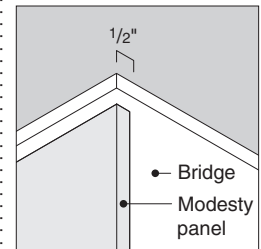
Product Details



Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on returns. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Returns can also be specified without a modesty panel.

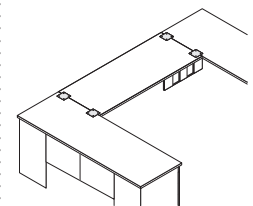
Kick worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides
1 1/2" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks)
7 1/2" on back side (36"D desks)



Universal laminate worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides
1" on back side



Attachment hardware, standard with bridge, connects bridge to a desk.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	36", 42", 48", or 60"

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable.

Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Modesty panel

- Paint

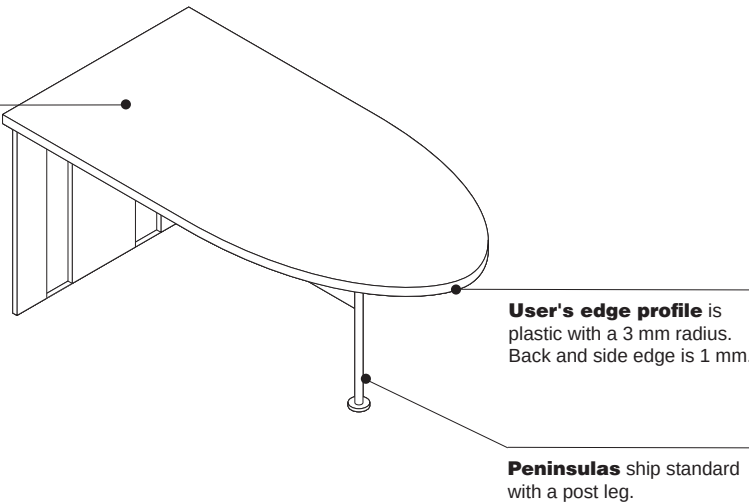
Edge band

- Laminate match

Peninsula Worksurfaces

Peninsula worksur-
faces are ideal for con-
ferencing and can serve
as primary worksurface.
Peninsulas must be con-
nected to a bridge or return
to form an L- or U- shaped
configuration and to provide
proper stability.
► Specifying, page 384.

Worksurface has a wood
core with plastic edge band.
Low-Pressure Laminates
(LPL) and High-Pressure
Laminates (HPL) are
available.

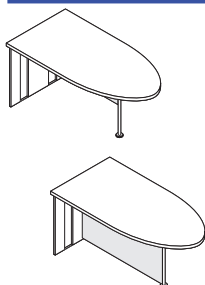


User's edge profile is
plastic with a 3 mm radius.
Back and side edge is 1 mm.

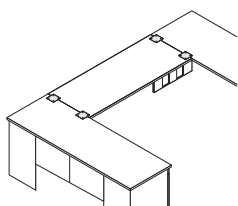
Peninsulas ship standard
with a post leg.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	30"
Width	60" or 72"

Product Details



Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on peninsula worksurfaces. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Peninsulas can also be specified without a modesty panel.



Attachment hardware, standard with bridge or return, connects peninsula to a desk and bridge or return.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. *Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.*

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Modesty panel, post leg, end panel

- Paint

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Overhead storage cabinets are steel and ship ready to assemble. Available with open shelves or with hinged doors, storage cabinet attaches to worksurfaces to provide privacy and overhead storage.

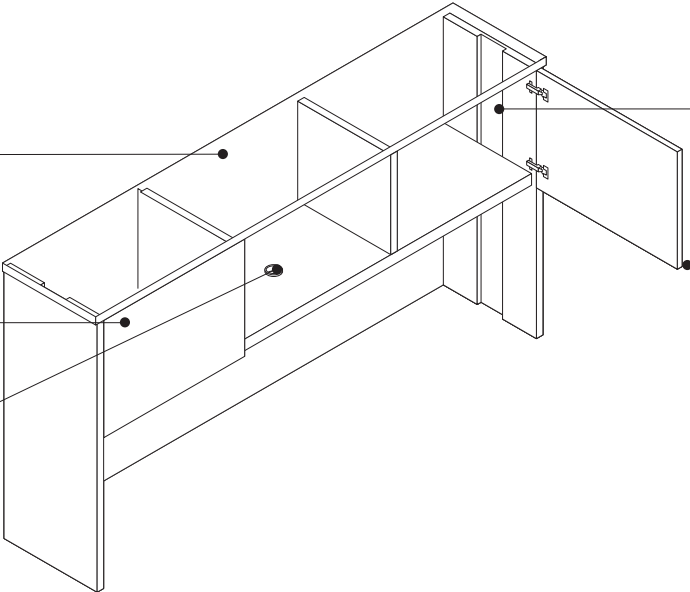
► Specifying, page 385.

Tip: Overhead storage cabinets can not be used on 36"D worksurfaces.

Overhead storage cabinets are standard with steel back panel. Lower back panel removed, available as an option, is used for open communication.

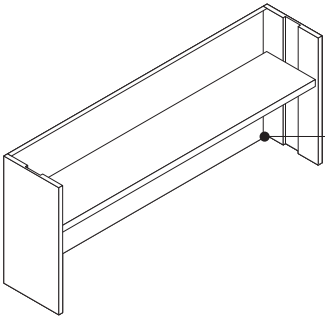
Doors are 22"W.

Open space between hinged doors measures 12½" on 60"W cabinets, 18½" on 66"W cabinets, and 24½" on 72"W cabinets. 48"W cabinet does not have open space between doors. Grommet, located in the center of the open space, is used for routing cables.



Vertical cable manager covers, available as an option, conceal cords that are routed from cabinets to worksurface.

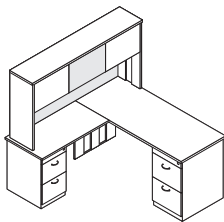
Lock(s) is standard on cabinets to secure the door(s). Lock is hidden underneath the door. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 429



Shelf lights are available from Steelcase to recess into the bottom of overhead storage cabinets.
► Page 394

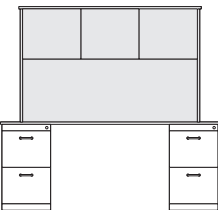
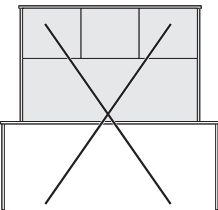
Actual Dimensions		
	Overhead Storage Cabinet	Tackboard
Depth	14½"	½"
Width	48", 60", 66", or 72"	48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	38"	18"

Product Details



Middle door is available as an option on 72"W cabinets. Middle door does not lock.

Tackboard is available for field installation. Back panel is required for tackboard.



When using overhead cabinets, the overhead cabinet end panel must be within 2" of a worksurface floor support.

Surface Materials

Cabinet
• Paint

Tackboard
• Fabric

Application Topics

**Counterweight
Requirements for
Storage Products**
▶ Page 109.

Freestanding Guidelines

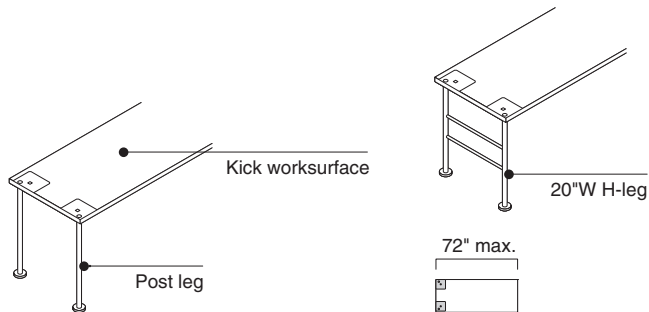
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

The following section on freestanding workspaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

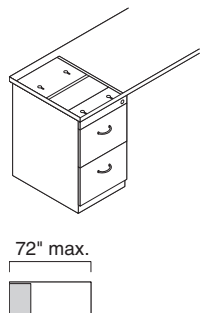
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 109 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

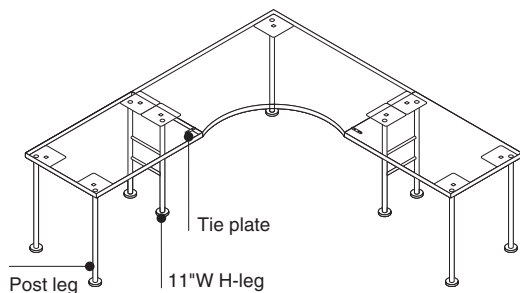
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding workspace:



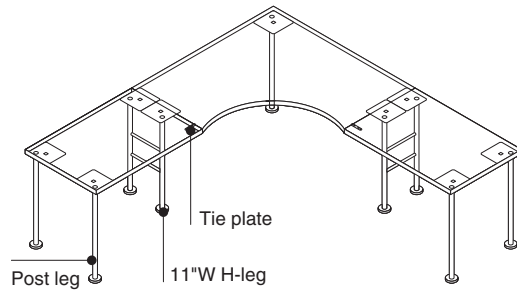
With post legs



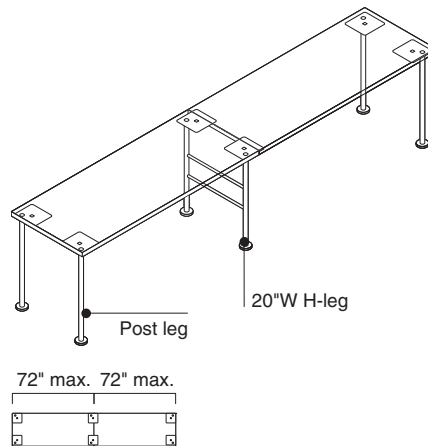
With a 22\"D or 28\"D pedestal



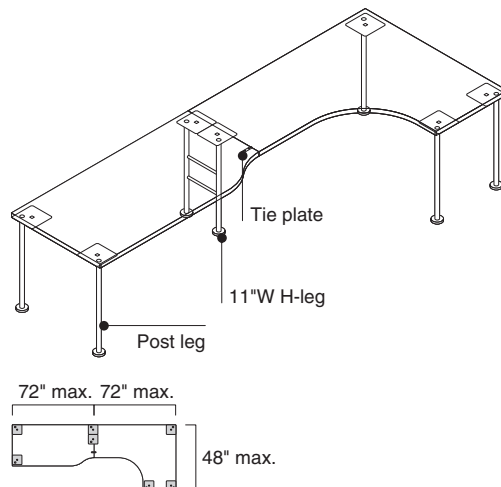
Combined workspaces can give each other support when joined with an 11\"W H-leg and tie plate.



Corner workspace attached to adjacent workspaces requires an 11\"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align workspaces. This application is only good for 48\"W corner workspaces. The 36\"W and 42\"W corner workspaces do not meet ADA requirements.

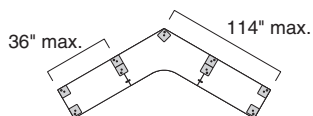
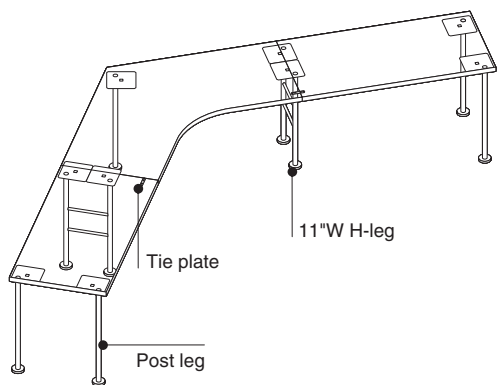


20\"W H-leg can support adjacent workspaces up to 72\"W.

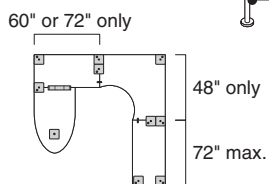
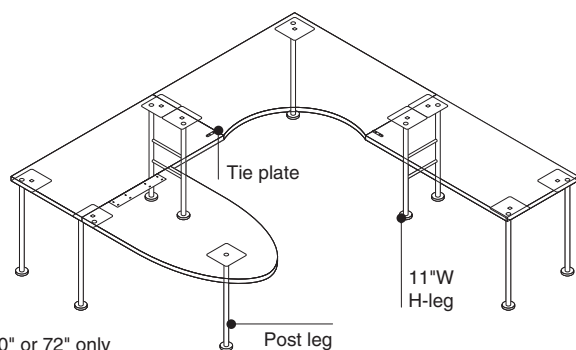


11\"W H-leg can be used to support a corner workspace and adjacent workspaces up to 72\"W.

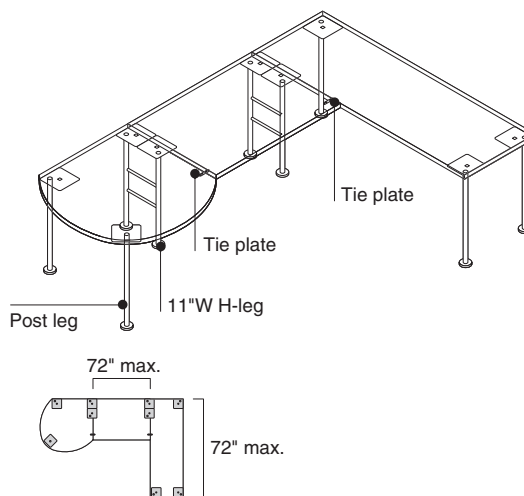
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued



120° workspace



11\"W H-leg can be used to support a corner workspace and adjacent workspaces up to 72\"W.



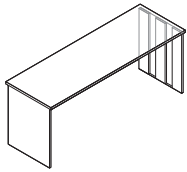
H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular workspaces up to 72\"W.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to workspaces that have 60\" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Specifying Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Desk Shells	370
Single-Pedestal Desks	372
Double-Pedestal Desks	374
Curved Corner Desks	376
Returns	378
Single-Pedestal Returns	380
Bridges	382
Peninsula Worksurfaces	384
Overhead Storage Cabinets	385
Tackboards	386
Worksurface Accessories	387
Pedestal Accessories	388

Desk Shells X 4/23



► Need help?
Product details,
page 354

Standard Includes

- 1½"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic to match user's side
- Two full end panels: paint price group 1
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for end panels and modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1½" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.

► Page 217

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	End panels and modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package, field-installed		► Page 201 ► Page 217 ► Page 387



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

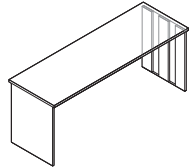
X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Specification Information

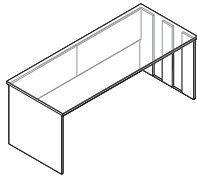
Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Desk Shells **4/23**

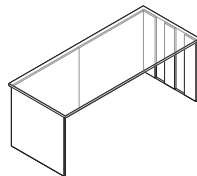
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448	\$1162	TSAFHD2448	\$1247
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460	\$1250	TSAFHD2460	\$1335
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466	\$1292	TSAFHD2466	\$1377
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472	\$1309	TSAFHD2472	\$1394
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060	\$1397	TSAFHD3060	\$1482
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066	\$1439	TSAFHD3066	\$1524
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072	\$1489	TSAFHD3072	\$1574
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660	\$1716	TSAFHD3660	\$1801
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666	\$1760	TSAFHD3666	\$1845
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672	\$1812	TSAFHD3672	\$1897



Tip: Kick reinforcing channels are recommended for 36"D desk shells.

Desk Shells with Partial-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448M	\$1297	TSAFHD2448M	\$1382
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460M	\$1385	TSAFHD2460M	\$1470
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466M	\$1427	TSAFHD2466M	\$1512
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472M	\$1444	TSAFHD2472M	\$1529
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060M	\$1532	TSAFHD3060M	\$1617
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066M	\$1574	TSAFHD3066M	\$1659
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072M	\$1624	TSAFHD3072M	\$1709
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660M	\$1851	TSAFHD3660M	\$1936
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666M	\$1895	TSAFHD3666M	\$1980
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672M	\$1947	TSAFHD3672M	\$2032

Desk Shells with Full-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448F	\$1339	TSAFHD2448F	\$1424
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460F	\$1427	TSAFHD2460F	\$1512
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466F	\$1469	TSAFHD2466F	\$1554
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472F	\$1486	TSAFHD2472F	\$1571
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060F	\$1574	TSAFHD3060F	\$1659
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066F	\$1616	TSAFHD3066F	\$1701
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072F	\$1666	TSAFHD3072F	\$1751
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660F	\$1893	TSAFHD3660F	\$1978
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666F	\$1937	TSAFHD3666F	\$2022
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672F	\$1989	TSAFHD3672F	\$2074

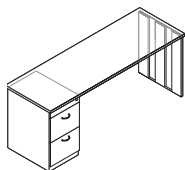


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk

Single-Pedestal Desks X 4/23



Tip: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal only. 48"W single-pedestal desks are not available with a file/file pedestal.

Tip: All single-pedestal desks with a file/file drawer configuration must be connected to a bridge, return, or overhead storage cabinet to provide adequate stability.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1½" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 354

Standard Includes

- 1½"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- One full end panel: paint price group 1
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- One file/file pedestal on desks 60"W and wider: paint price group 1
- One box/box/file pedestal on desks 48"W: paint price group 1
- Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Color number for handle pulls:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
► *Lock Cylinders*, page 430

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End panel, pedestal and modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pedestals	• One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 36	Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost +\$ 7	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Grommet package, field-installed • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray		► Page 201 ► Page 387 ► Page 388 ► Page 388 ► Page 388



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Single-Pedestal Desk 4/23

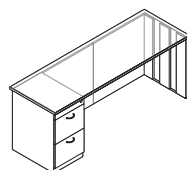
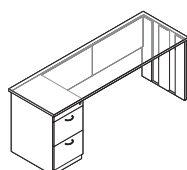
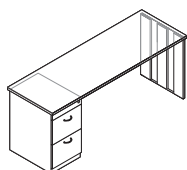
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448	\$1549	TSAFHN2448	\$1634
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460	\$1652	TSAFHN2460	\$1737
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466	\$1694	TSAFHN2466	\$1779
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472	\$1711	TSAFHN2472	\$1796
30"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN3048	\$1710	TSAFHN3048	\$1795
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060	\$1844	TSAFHN3060	\$1929
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066	\$1886	TSAFHN3066	\$1971
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072	\$1936	TSAFHN3072	\$2021
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660	\$2092	TSAFHN3660	\$2177
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666	\$2136	TSAFHN3666	\$2221
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672	\$2188	TSAFHN3672	\$2273

Single-Pedestal Desk with Partial-Height Modesty Panel 4/23

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448M	\$1627	TSAFHN2448M	\$1712
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460M	\$1730	TSAFHN2460M	\$1815
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466M	\$1772	TSAFHN2466M	\$1857
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472M	\$1789	TSAFHN2472M	\$1874
30"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN3048M	\$1788	TSAFHN3048M	\$1873
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060M	\$1922	TSAFHN3060M	\$2007
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066M	\$1964	TSAFHN3066M	\$2049
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072M	\$2014	TSAFHN3072M	\$2099
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660M	\$2170	TSAFHN3660M	\$2255
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666M	\$2214	TSAFHN3666M	\$2299
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672M	\$2266	TSAFHN3672M	\$2351

Single-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel 4/23

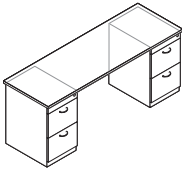
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448F	\$1665	TSAFHN2448F	\$1750
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460F	\$1768	TSAFHN2460F	\$1853
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466F	\$1810	TSAFHN2466F	\$1895
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472F	\$1827	TSAFHN2472F	\$1912
30"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN3048F	\$1826	TSAFHN3048F	\$1911
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060F	\$1960	TSAFHN3060F	\$2045
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066F	\$2002	TSAFHN3066F	\$2087
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072F	\$2052	TSAFHN3072F	\$2137
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660F	\$2208	TSAFHN3660F	\$2293
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666F	\$2252	TSAFHN3666F	\$2337
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672F	\$2304	TSAFHN3672F	\$2389

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Double-Pedestal Desks X 4/23



► Need help?
Product details,
page 354

Standard Includes

- 1½"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1
- Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Color number for handle pulls:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
- *Lock Cylinders*, page 430

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

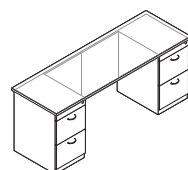
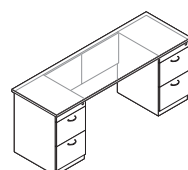
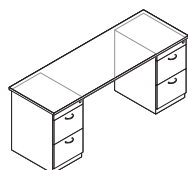
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1½" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pedestals	Pedestals and modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$101 +\$181	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Two box/box/file pedestals • One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal	+\$ 72 +\$ 36	Specify with two box/box/file pedestals. Specify with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal.
Related Products	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost +\$ 7	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Grommet package, field-installed • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray		► Page 201 ► Page 387 ► Page 388 ► Page 388 ► Page 388



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Double-Pedestal Desk **4/23**

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460	\$1989	TSAFHM2460	\$2074
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466	\$2031	TSAFHM2466	\$2116
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472	\$2048	TSAFHM2472	\$2133
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060	\$2217	TSAFHM3060	\$2302
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066	\$2259	TSAFHM3066	\$2344
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072	\$2309	TSAFHM3072	\$2394
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660	\$2486	TSAFHM3660	\$2571
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666	\$2530	TSAFHM3666	\$2615
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672	\$2582	TSAFHM3672	\$2667

Double-Pedestal Desk with Partial-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460M	\$2091	TSAFHM2460M	\$2176
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466M	\$2133	TSAFHM2466M	\$2218
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472M	\$2150	TSAFHM2472M	\$2235
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060M	\$2319	TSAFHM3060M	\$2404
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066M	\$2361	TSAFHM3066M	\$2446
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072M	\$2411	TSAFHM3072M	\$2496
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660M	\$2588	TSAFHM3660M	\$2673
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666M	\$2632	TSAFHM3666M	\$2717
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672M	\$2684	TSAFHM3672M	\$2769

Double-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460F	\$2125	TSAFHM2460F	\$2210
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466F	\$2167	TSAFHM2466F	\$2252
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472F	\$2184	TSAFHM2472F	\$2269
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060F	\$2353	TSAFHM3060F	\$2438
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066F	\$2395	TSAFHM3066F	\$2480
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072F	\$2445	TSAFHM3072F	\$2530
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660F	\$2622	TSAFHM3660F	\$2707
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666F	\$2666	TSAFHM3666F	\$2751
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672F	\$2718	TSAFHM3672F	\$2803

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

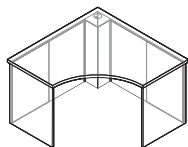
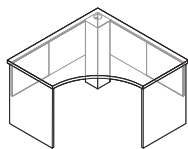
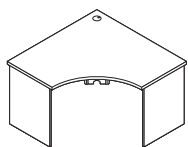
► See page 1 for details.

4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Curved Corner Desks ✕ 4/23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1½" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 356	1½"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - Two full end panels: paint price group 1 - Two partial-height or full-height modesty panels, if selected: paint price group 1 - Rear corner support: paint price group 1 - Grommet: black plastic <i>Exception: Grommet is not available on Universal laminate worksurfaces</i>	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Paint color number for end panels, rear corner support, and modesty panels, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End panels, supports and modesty panels - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Panels	- One full end panel and one clear-access support - Two clear-access supports	No cost No cost	Specify with one full end panel and one clear-access support. Specify with two clear-access supports.
Related Products	- Worksurface-height power and communication access - Wire cover for corner clear-access supports		► Page 201 ► Page 377

Specification Information						
Dimensions	Style		U.S.	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Number		Base	Number	Base	
	LPL		Price	HPL	Price	

Corner Desks ✕ 4/23

24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC2436	\$1489	TSAFHC2436	\$1551
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC2442	\$1554	TSAFHC2442	\$1616
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC2448	\$1622	TSAFHC2448	\$1684

Corner Desks with Partial-Height Modesty Panels ✕ 4/23

24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC2436M	\$1642	TSAFHC2436M	\$1704
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC2442M	\$1707	TSAFHC2442M	\$1769
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC2448M	\$1775	TSAFHC2448M	\$1837

Corner Desks with Full-Height Modesty Panels ✕ 4/23

24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC2436F	\$1723	TSAFHC2436F	\$1785
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC2442F	\$1788	TSAFHC2442F	\$1850
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC2448F	\$1856	TSAFHC2448F	\$1918

✕ 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Wire Cover for Corner Clear-Access Supports **X4/23**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Wire cover: paint group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wire cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$12	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
8½" 26"	TSAFCVR X4/23	\$81	

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

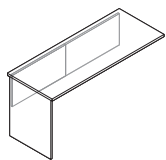
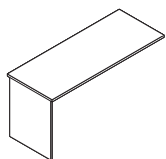
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Returns 4/23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 358 1 1/8" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - One full end panel: paint price group 1 - Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Paint color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
End panel, pedestal and modesty panel - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 24 +\$ 48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products - Worksurface-height power and communication access - Reinforcing channel - Grommet package, field-installed		► Page 201 ► Page 217 ► Page 387

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H	LPL		HPL	

Returns 4/23

24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2424	\$ 771	TSAFHE2424	\$ 856
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2430	\$ 787	TSAFHE2430	\$ 872
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2436	\$ 814	TSAFHE2436	\$ 899
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2442	\$ 845	TSAFHE2442	\$ 930
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2448	\$ 889	TSAFHE2448	\$ 974
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2454	\$ 952	TSAFHE2454	\$1037
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2460	\$ 985	TSAFHE2460	\$1070
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panels 4/23

24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2424M	\$ 849	TSAFHE2424M	\$ 934
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2430M	\$ 865	TSAFHE2430M	\$ 950
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2436M	\$ 892	TSAFHE2436M	\$ 977
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2442M	\$ 923	TSAFHE2442M	\$1008
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2448M	\$ 967	TSAFHE2448M	\$1052
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2454M	\$1030	TSAFHE2454M	\$1115
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2460M	\$1063	TSAFHE2460M	\$1148
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLE2424F	\$ 884	TSAFHE2424F	\$ 969
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLE2430F	\$ 900	TSAFHE2430F	\$ 985
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLE2436F	\$ 927	TSAFHE2436F	\$1012
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLE2442F	\$ 958	TSAFHE2442F	\$1043
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLE2448F	\$1002	TSAFHE2448F	\$1087
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLE2454F	\$1065	TSAFHE2454F	\$1150
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLE2460F	\$1098	TSAFHE2460F	\$1183
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk**

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Single-Pedestal Returns X 4/23

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 358	1½" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - One full end panel: paint price group 1 - Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 - One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 - Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected - Finish color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black, 9211 Nickel - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► See <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 430

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1½" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

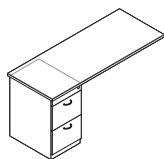
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End panel, pedestal and modesty panel - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 51 +\$ 86	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pedestals	One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 36	Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Pulls	- Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost +\$ 7	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	- Worksurface-height power and communication access - Grommet package, field-installed - Box drawer divider - File drawer divider - Pencil tray		► Page 201 ► Page 387 ► Page 388 ► Page 388 ► Page 388

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Number	Base	Number	Base	
	LPL	Price	HPL	Price	

Single-Pedestal Returns X 4/23

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLR2424	\$1134	TSAFHR2424	\$1219
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLR2430	\$1138	TSAFHR2430	\$1223
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLR2436	\$1175	TSAFHR2436	\$1260
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLR2442	\$1203	TSAFHR2442	\$1288
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLR2448	\$1252	TSAFHR2448	\$1337
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLR2454	\$1309	TSAFHR2454	\$1394
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLR2460	\$1342	TSAFHR2460	\$1427

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

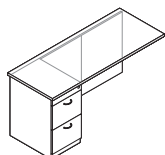
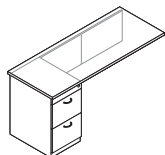
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Single-Pedestal Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLR2424M	\$1212	TSAFHR2424M	\$1297
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLR2430M	\$1216	TSAFHR2430M	\$1301
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLR2436M	\$1253	TSAFHR2436M	\$1338
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLR2442M	\$1281	TSAFHR2442M	\$1366
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLR2448M	\$1330	TSAFHR2448M	\$1415
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLR2454M	\$1387	TSAFHR2454M	\$1472
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLR2460M	\$1420	TSAFHR2460M	\$1505

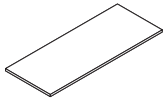
Single-Pedestal Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLR2424F	\$1247	TSAFHR2424F	\$1332
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLR2430F	\$1251	TSAFHR2430F	\$1336
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLR2436F	\$1288	TSAFHR2436F	\$1373
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLR2442F	\$1316	TSAFHR2442F	\$1401
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLR2448F	\$1365	TSAFHR2448F	\$1450
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLR2454F	\$1422	TSAFHR2454F	\$1507
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLR2460F	\$1455	TSAFHR2460F	\$1540

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

4/23 = Last order entry
 April 16, 2023



► Need help?
Product details,
page 360

Standard Includes

- 1½"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1½" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	Modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Worksurface-height power and communication access • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package, field-installed		► Page 201
			► Page 217
			► Page 387



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Bridges **4/23**

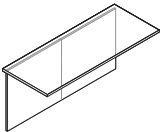
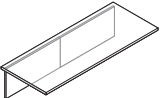
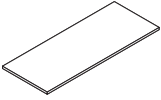
18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836	\$359	TSAFHB1836	\$444
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842	\$397	TSAFHB1842	\$482
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848	\$446	TSAFHB1848	\$531
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860	\$536	TSAFHB1860	\$621
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436	\$397	TSAFHB2436	\$482
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442	\$438	TSAFHB2442	\$523
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448	\$488	TSAFHB2448	\$573
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460	\$579	TSAFHB2460	\$664

Bridges with Partial-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836M	\$512	TSAFHB1836M	\$597
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842M	\$550	TSAFHB1842M	\$635
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848M	\$599	TSAFHB1848M	\$684
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860M	\$689	TSAFHB1860M	\$774
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436M	\$550	TSAFHB2436M	\$635
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442M	\$591	TSAFHB2442M	\$676
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448M	\$641	TSAFHB2448M	\$726
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460M	\$732	TSAFHB2460M	\$817

Bridges with Full-Height Modesty Panel **4/23**

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836F	\$553	TSAFHB1836F	\$638
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842F	\$591	TSAFHB1842F	\$676
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848F	\$640	TSAFHB1848F	\$725
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860F	\$730	TSAFHB1860F	\$815
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436F	\$591	TSAFHB2436F	\$676
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442F	\$632	TSAFHB2442F	\$717
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448F	\$682	TSAFHB2448F	\$767
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460F	\$773	TSAFHB2460F	\$858

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

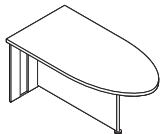
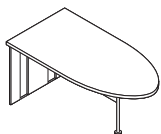
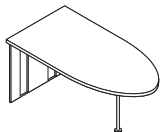
► See page 1 for details.

4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Peninsula Worksurfaces X 4/23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 362 1 1/8" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - Post leg: paint price group 1 - Full end panel: paint price group 1 - Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	- Style number - Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Paint color number for post leg, end panel, and modesty panel, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Post leg, end panel, and modesty panel - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H	LPL		HPL	

Peninsulas X 4/23

30"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3060	\$1685	TSAFHP3060	\$1733
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3072	\$1708	TSAFHP3072	\$1756
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Peninsulas with Partial-Height Modesty Panel X 4/23

30"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3060M	\$1763	TSAFHP3060M	\$1811
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3072M	\$1786	TSAFHP3072M	\$1834
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Peninsulas with Full-Height Modesty Panel X 4/23

30"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3060F	\$1859	TSAFHP3060F	\$1907
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TSAFLP3072F	\$1882	TSAFHP3072F	\$1930
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tip: Overhead Storage Cabinet not for use on 36" deep worksurfaces.

Tip: Middle door does not lock.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 364 - Overhead storage cabinet with finished back: paint price group 1 - Two locking hinged doors, if selected: paint price group 1 - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome - Grommet in middle on 60"W or wider cabinets with hinged doors	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) - See Surface Materials, page 414. - Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. - Lock Cylinders, page 430

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Overhead storage - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 60 +\$101	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Cabinet - Lower back panel removed - Two cable managers - Middle door for 72" overhead storage cabinet	-\$ 76 +\$ 78 +\$150	- Specify with back panel removed. - Specify with two cable managers. - Specify with middle door.

Specification Information

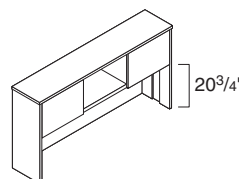
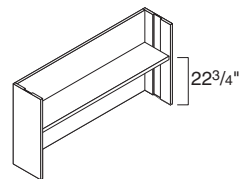
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Overhead Storage with Shelves X 4/23

14½"	48"	30¾"	TSAFSS48	\$ 726
14½"	60"	30¾"	TSAFSS60	\$ 735
14½"	66"	30¾"	TSAFSS66	\$ 738
14½"	72"	30¾"	TSAFSS72	\$ 744
:	:	:	:	:

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Hinged Doors X 4/23

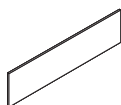
14½"	48"	38"	TSAFSD48	\$1404
14½"	60"	38"	TSAFSD60	\$1475
14½"	66"	38"	TSAFSD66	\$1528
14½"	72"	38"	TSAFSD72	\$1557
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

X 4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tackboards X 4/23



Tip: Tackboards require overhead storage cabinets with back panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 365 - Tackboard: Kick standard fabric price group A	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
- Kick standard fabric price group A - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Material	- No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 49 +\$126 +\$125	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 418.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Base Price
48"	19"	TSAFTB48 X4/23	\$410
60"	19"	TSAFTB60 X4/23	\$446
66"	19"	TSAFTB66 X4/23	\$457
72"	19"	TSAFTB72 X4/23	\$497
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions		1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 414.	
Specification Information			
•Dimensions	•Style	•U.S.	
D	W	Number	Price
2½"	2½"	AWAG2	\$100

3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50		• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price •	
TSAEGROM	\$85	
•		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Accessories

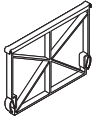
Box Drawer Divider



Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Box drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	43/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5

File Drawer Divider

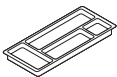


Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
File drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	93/16"	TS2PFDD	\$17

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Pencil tray: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
59/16"	127/8"	1"	TS2PPT	\$17



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Understanding Lighting

	
Statement of Line and Comparison	390

	
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	394
LED Shelf Lights	398
LED Linear Shelf Lights	400
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	403
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	404

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

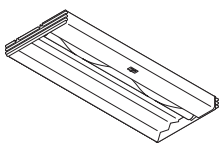
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light

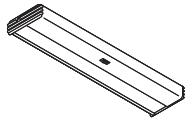


Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	Understanding ▶ Page 394 Specifying ▶ Page 406
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast—5 years • Fixture—12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 396 Specifying ▶ Page 408
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	20,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Ballast - 5 years - Fixture - 10 years

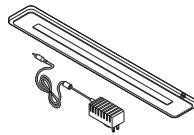
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

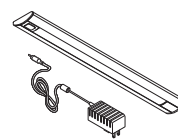
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.				
	Understanding ▶ Page 398 Specifying ▶ Page 409	Understanding ▶ Page 400 Specifying ▶ Page 410				
Depth	2½"	2"				
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"				
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs	17"W 24 47	31"W 48 94	44"W 72 141	58"W 96 188	Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W 7.8 444 57	31"W 17.6 980 55.6	44"W 25.9 1412 54.5	58"W 33.6 1791 53.3	Standard Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
		17"W 10.9 744 68	31"W 23.4 1590 68	44"W 34.3 2290 67	58"W 43.5 2807 64.5	High Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94	84				
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K				
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	Polycarbonate matte film				
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	Energy saving low-voltage power supply				
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	Standard on all lights				
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.	50,000 hrs.				
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years				

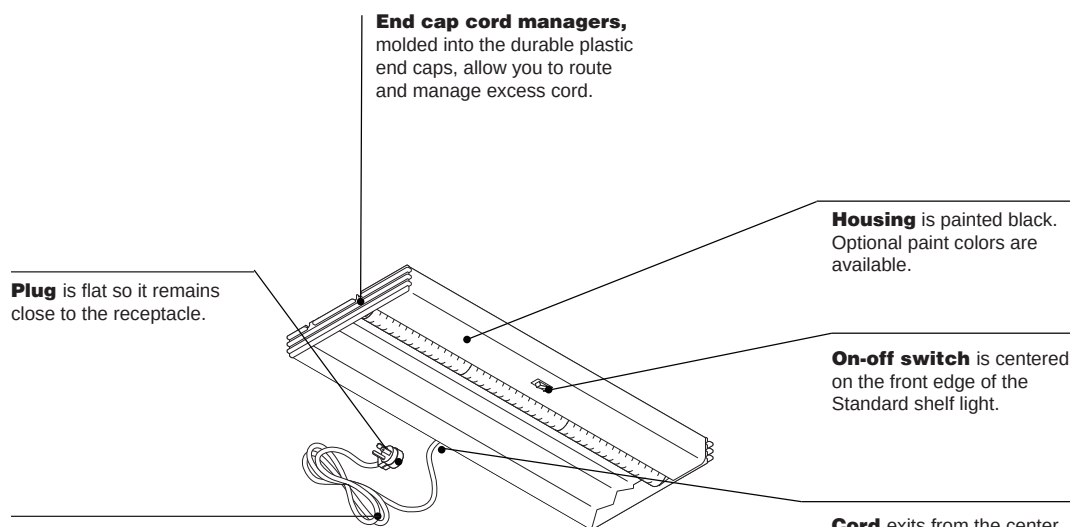


Lighting

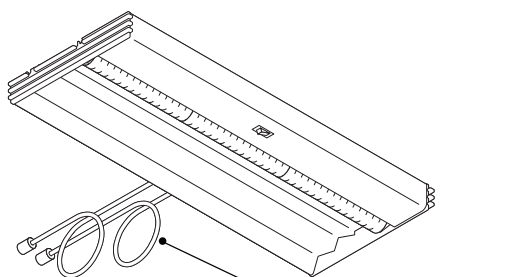
Shelf Lights

Standard

► Specifying, page 406



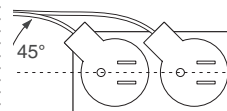
9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

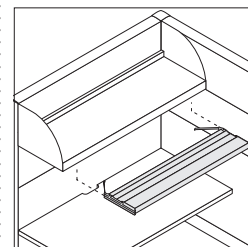


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

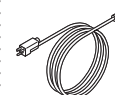
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



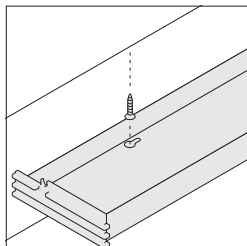
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

Standard

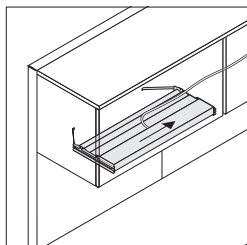
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 403

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

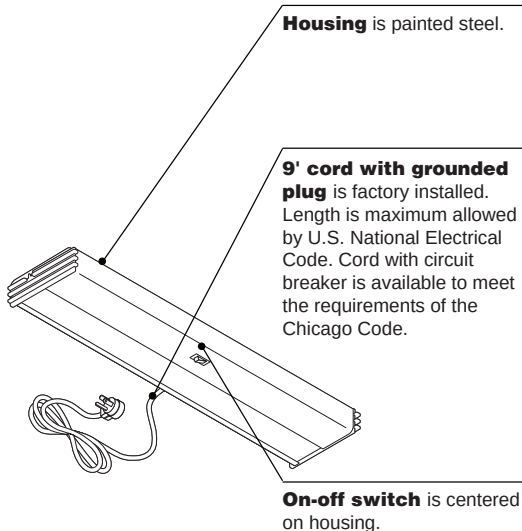
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Bottomline

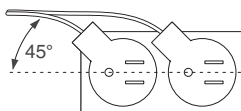
► Specifying, page 408

Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics: **Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 403

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 1/2"
Width	23 3/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	1 1/4"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

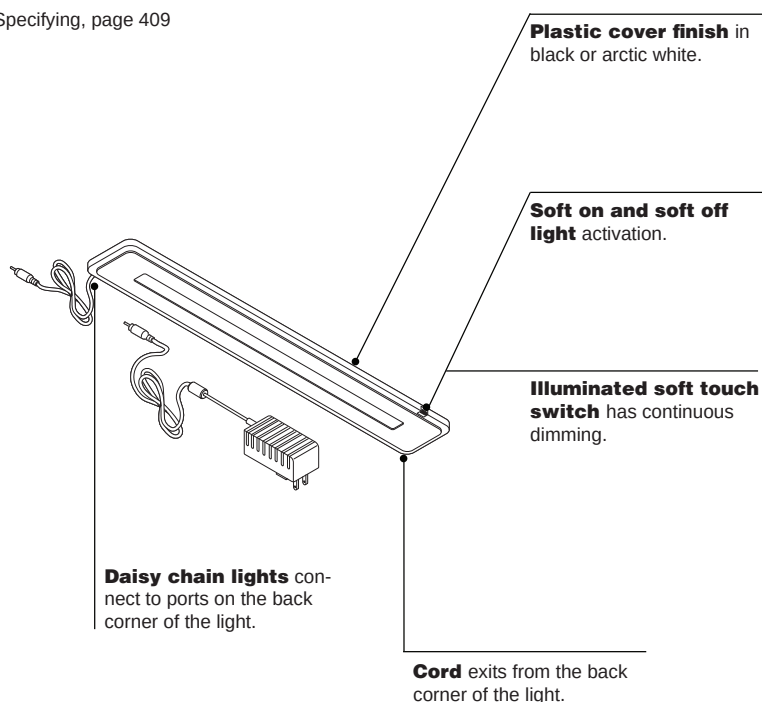
Photometric Data**Bottomline**Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

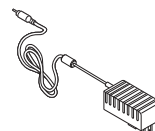
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 409

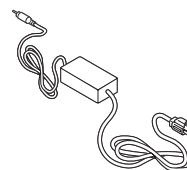


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



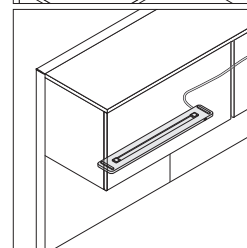
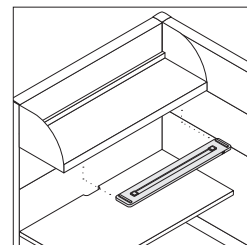
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9" long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



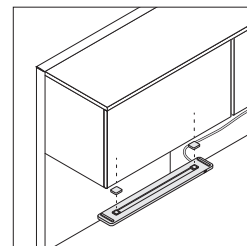
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
Width	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Height	$\frac{1}{2}$ "

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
 - 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
 - Line voltage cord: 6'
 - Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18

Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
► Specifying, page 410

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

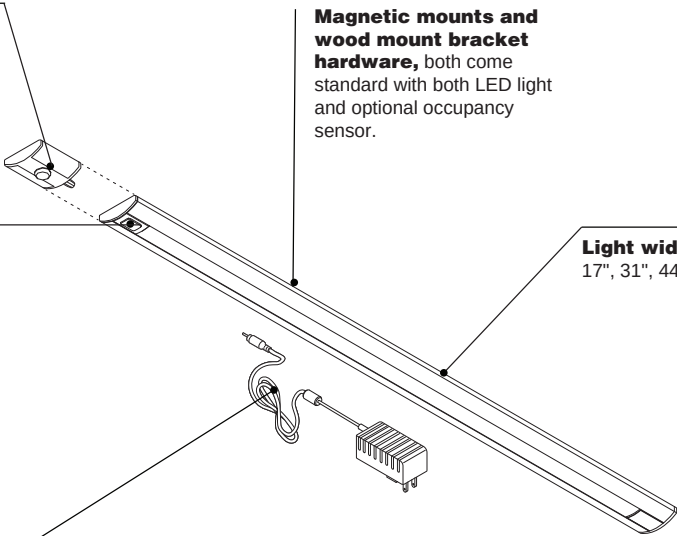
Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".



Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	2 ³ / ₁₀ "
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

► See page 402

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Measured from 18" above worksurface Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

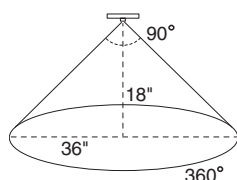
Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixture

Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor

- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above work surface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above work surface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

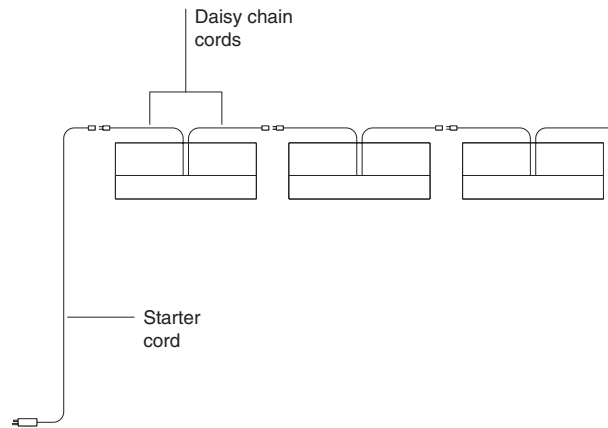
Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Bottomline Lights

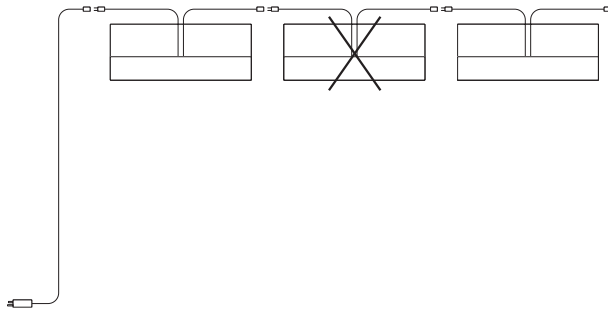
LED Linear Shelf Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

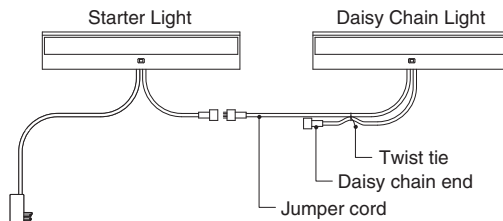
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
► Specifying, page 412

Cover conceals cords or cables.

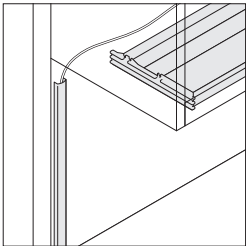
Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.



Actual Dimensions

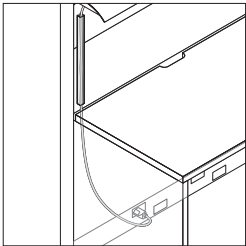
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	15/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

- Cover**
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6652 Titanium
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	406
Bottomline Shelf Lights	408
LED Shelf Lights	409
LED Linear Shelf Lights	410

Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers	412

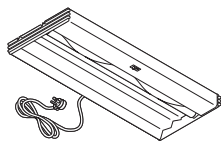
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 403 for more information.

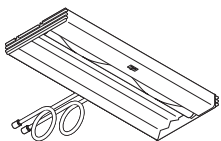
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products next page.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 394	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only —Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions	• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$625
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$662
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$716

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$722
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$759
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$813

With Daisy Chain Cords

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$680
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$717
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$771
•	•	•	•	•	•

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

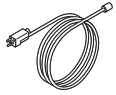
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 86
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$516
:	:	:	:



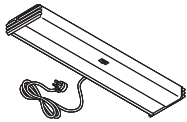
Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 403 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 396	- Steel light housing: paint - Mylar reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords: —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only —Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connections for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Energy efficient electronic ballast - Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FT	\$373
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FT	\$400
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FT	\$431

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$437
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$476
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$508

With Daisy Chain Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$467

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$467

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 398	- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover - Power supply with cord - Soft touch switch - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Universal magnetic mounting - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

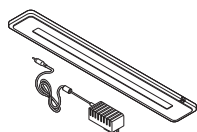
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$9	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

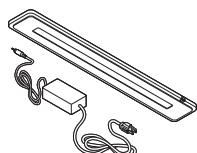
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$506
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

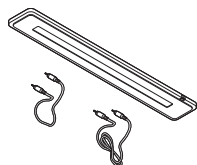
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$545
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$498
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 400 • Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White • Power supply with cord: black • Soft touch switch • Magnetic and wood mounting brackets • Continuous range dimmer • Automatic turn off program • Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 19	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor • 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$187	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output • 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary • 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$118 +\$201	Specify with high output. Specify with high output.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
D W H				
:	:	:		

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$384
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$447
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$334
:	:	:	:	:

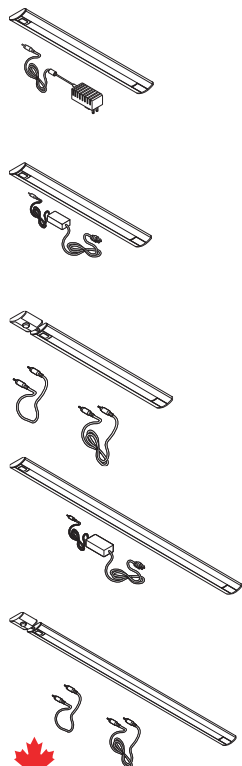
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$621
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$514
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$ 824
:	:	:	:	:

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

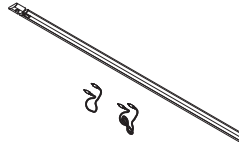
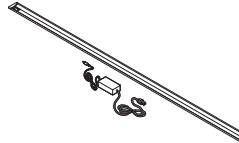
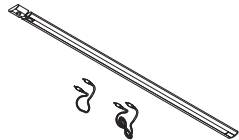
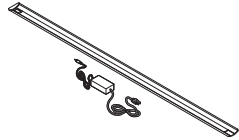
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$ 690
:	:	:	:	:

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$1055
:	:	:	:	:

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$ 744
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 404	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
48"	TS7PVWM	\$46
:	:	:

Vertical Wire Managers

With Wing Edges



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 404	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
20"	TSAEVWMZ20	\$26
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	414
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	419
Paint Color Availability Matrix	420
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	422
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	425
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	426

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials

Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

- ▶ See page 420 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATB Cloud
1ATG Rose Quartz
1ATH Olivine
1ATJ Sea Salt
1ATK Citrine
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citrine/Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CZ2 Peacock
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock
4EE9 Electric Indigo

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Applies to:
• 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height work surface bases.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Duo Storage boxes

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
• Universal worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate
• TS Series common shelves
• Kick freestanding worksurfaces
• TS Series worksurfaces

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry **E**
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood **E**
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
2612 Marbled Maple **E***
2614 Chocolate Walnut **E***
2615 Marbled Cherry **E***
2714 Natural Walnut **E**
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HCH Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, 2616 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement**
2UH6 Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

E = Established

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces—Low-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series worksurfaces
- Kick Freestanding worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL **E**
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL **E**
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL **E**
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL **E**
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood
- 2LWB Planked Walnut
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut
- 2LWF Smoked Walnut
- 2LWG Natural Recon
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only.

The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**

E = Established

Applies to:

- Kick Freestanding worksurface edge profile
- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on 200 Series

6000 Black	6636 Mist
6009 Arctic White	6654 Sand
6034 Natural Cherry	6676 Marbled Maple E
6036 Medium Cherry	6677 Chocolate Walnut E
6037 Winter on Maple	6678 Marbled Cherry E
6038 Blonde on Maple E	6695 Midnight
6041 Natural Walnut E	6697 Fog
6052 Milk	6698 Fieldstone
6053 Seagull	66WA Grey Kingswood
6169 Stone	66WB Planked Walnut
6170 Mocha	66WD Resolute Walnut
61AA Persian Salt	66WE Natural Recon
61AB Rose	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AC Indigo	6703 Ash Wenge
61AD Green Citrine	6704 Storm Wenge
61AE Dark Olivine	6705 Bisque Wenge
61AF Cloudy	6706 Clay Wenge
6213 Acacia	6707 Ash Noce
6219 Clear Oak	6708 Bisque Noce
6231 Graphite Walnut	6709 Clay Noce
6234 Clear Cherry E	6710 Storm Noce
6237 Clear Maple	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6242 Virginia Walnut	6T04 Saddle Oak
6243 Blackwood E	6T05 Veranda Teak
6245 Clear Walnut	6T07 Walnut Heights
6249 Platinum Solid	6T08 Aggregate
6271 Plywood	6T09 Gravel
6527 Merle	6T10 Cement
6619 Ice E	6T12 Sheetrock
6631 Cream E	
6635 Dawn E	

E = Established

Applies to:

- P-edge and 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6612 Grey V2 E
6654 Sand
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
 - Adjustable-height legs with glides
 - Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- | |
|-------------------------|
| 4140 Arctic White Gloss |
| 4144 Black Gloss |

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Elliptical leg
- | |
|----------------------|
| 9201 Polished Chrome |
|----------------------|

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- | |
|----------------------|
| 9201 Polished Chrome |
| 9211 Nickel |

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal Storage pulls
- | |
|----------------------|
| 0835 Black |
| 9201 Polished Chrome |
| 9211 Nickel |
| 9212 Silver |

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- | |
|----------------|
| 6580 Ice White |
|----------------|

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- | |
|------------|
| 6538 Satin |
|------------|

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Knit screens
- | |
|-----------------|
| B902 Soft White |
| B903 Fog |
| B904 Sand |

Applies to:

- Fabric skins and trims
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite

5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5547 Sky

Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel

P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony **E**
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante **E**
G202 New Cantata **E**
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata

Bouquet **E**

P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Code

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecu
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie **E**
5F86 Hummus **E**
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto **E**
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

E = Established

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie **E**
5F76 Hummus **E**
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto **E**
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut **E**
G017 Flint **E**

Intersection

P210 Silhouette
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano **E**

N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine

Stencil

P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material

call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
 - Basic cushion enhanced
- *Not available on basic cushion enhanced*

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks **E**
Link
New Black
Playground **E**
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation*
New Black
Nitelights
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

Applies to:

- Kick tackboards

Price Group 1

New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

New Black: Jack
New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black: James is not available on Kick tackboards.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

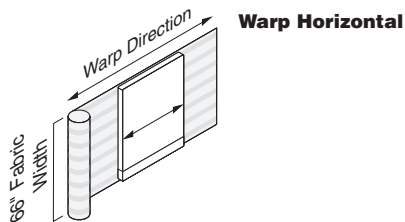
Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

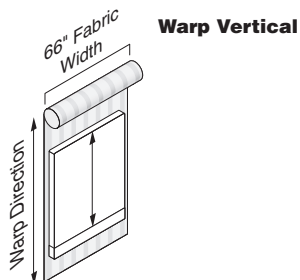
Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com



The standard application direction of fabric on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.
- ⓔ = Established

Panels

Panel trim components

Stackers and Related Products

Upholstered

Perforated

Glass

Sliding panel doors

Storage

Universal storage

Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits

TS Series Storage

Worksurfaces

Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels

Kick Free desk supports and modesty panels

TS Series post and H-legs

Universal post legs, double post C-legs, and columns

Cabby legs

Adjustable-height legs

Lighting

Shelf lights

Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)

4242 Milk

Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)

7207 Black

7225 Sand

7237 Slate ⓔ

7238 Fieldstone

7239 Midnight

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull

7250 Sterling Dark Solid

7278 Dark Bronze

7360 Merle

Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)

4728 Nickel Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic

4744 Pearl Metallic

4750 Champagne Metallic

4798 Sterling Metallic

4799 Platinum Metallic

4803 Near Black Metallic

7245 Carbon Metallic

7246 Midnight Metallic

Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth Paint)

0835 Black

Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)									
1ATT Cast Shadow									
Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)									
	4B20	Obsidian							
	4B22	Matte Brass							
	4B23	Burnished Bronze							
	4B24	Night Bronze							
	4B25	Matte Copper							
	4B26	Smoked Mica							
	4B27	Blue Steel							
	4B28	Silver Lilac							
	4B29	Cast Iron							
	4B30	Bright Gold							

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber E	6655	Warm White E10/23	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber E	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone	6527	Merle
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha	6527	Merle
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream E	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt	6249	Platinum Solid
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose	6053	Seagull
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo	6527	Merle
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine	6527	Merle
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine	6249	Platinum Solid
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy	6249	Platinum Solid
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream E	6654	Sand
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream E	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E	6697	Fog

E = Established

E10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Textured Laminate					
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	—	—
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 ⓘ
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	—	—
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate	6612	Grey V2 ⓘ
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel	6527	Merle
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement	6636	Mist
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock	6654	Sand
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry ⓘ	6234	Clear Cherry ⓘ	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood ⓘ	6243	Blackwood ⓘ	6000	Black
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2592	Blonde on Maple ⓘ	6038	Blonde on Maple ⓘ	6654	Sand
2612	Marbled Maple ⓘ	6676	Marbled Maple ⓘ	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut ⓘ	6677	Chocolate Walnut ⓘ	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry ⓘ	6678	Marbled Cherry ⓘ	6000	Black
2714	Natural Walnut ⓘ	6041	Natural Walnut ⓘ	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid ⓘ10/23
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream ⓘ
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream ⓘ
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 ⓘ
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 ⓘ
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6527	Merle
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6527	Merle
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood	6654	Sand
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut	6655	Warm White Solid ⓘ10/23
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut	6698	Fieldstone
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon	6654	Sand
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut	6249	Platinum Solid

E = Established

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued

Recommended Edge Colors—Low-Pressure Laminate

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
247L	Black V2 LPL	6000	Black
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter On Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL E	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
262L	Marbled Maple LPL E	6676	Marbled Maple E
264L	Chocolate Walnut LPL E	6677	Chocolate Walnut E
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL E	6678	Marbled Cherry E
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL	6697	Fog
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand
2LAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2LMG	Merle LPL	6527	Merle
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge
2LWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2LWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2LWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2LWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2LWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2TL2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress

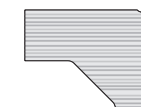
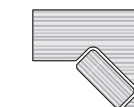
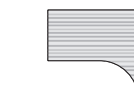
E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional Laminate
Grain Directions

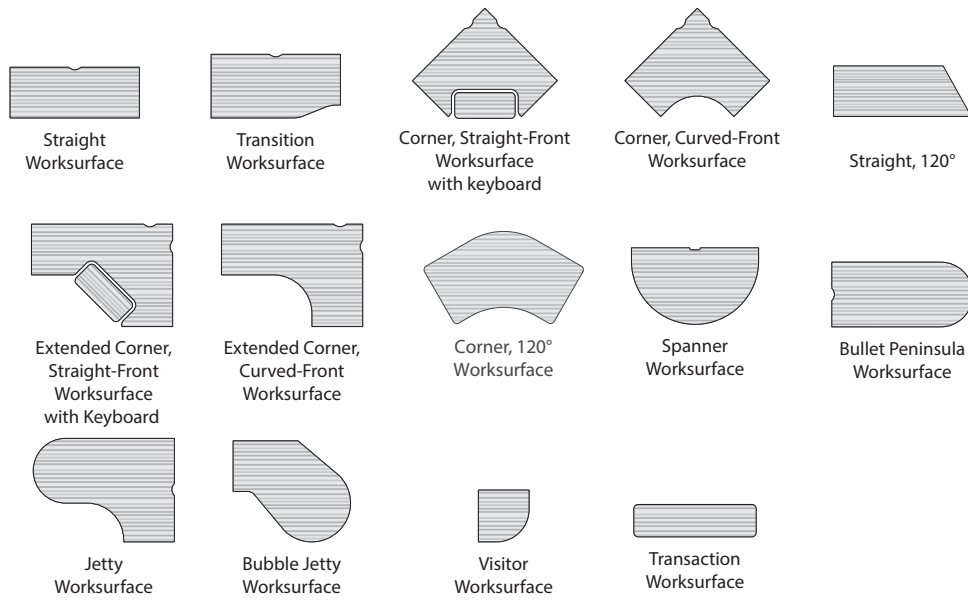
Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

				
Straight Worksurface	Straight, 120°	Transition Worksurface	Tapered Worksurface	Taper-Flat Worksurface
				
Single-Tapered Worksurface	Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface	Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard
				
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface	Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface	Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with Keyboard	Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface	
				
Corner, 120° Worksurface	Corner, 120° Worksurface with Keyboard	Spanner Worksurface	Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	
				
Angled Peninsula Worksurface	Jetty Worksurface	Bubble Jetty Worksurface	Visitor Worksurface	Transaction Worksurface

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

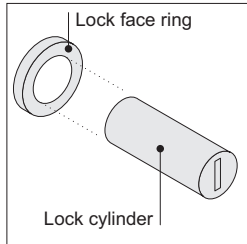


Resources

Lock and Keying	428
Style Number Index	432

Lock and Keying

For Kick Freestanding and TS Series Storage



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order. Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

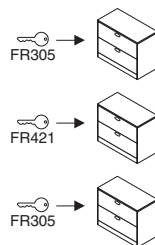
Example:
10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

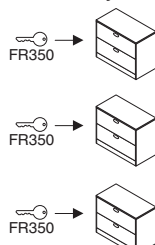
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.

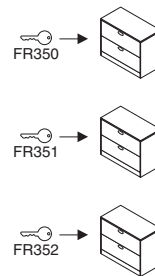


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

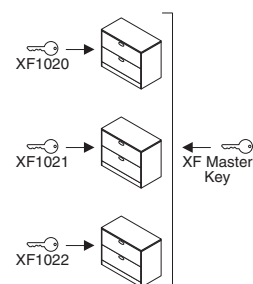
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.

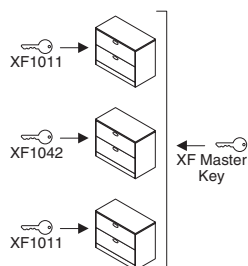


Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



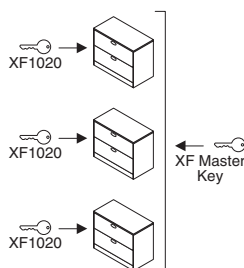
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.

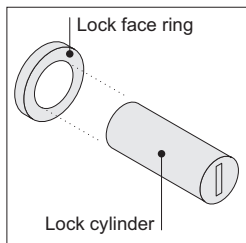
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



For Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

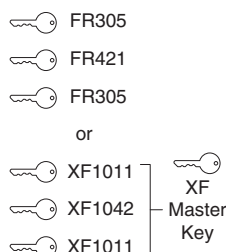
Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$36	Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify “plug” when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

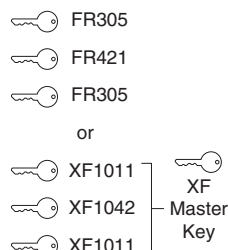
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

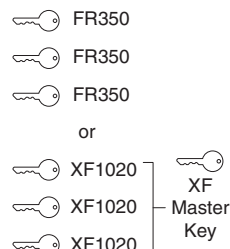


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

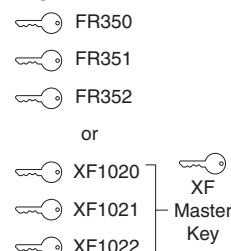
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

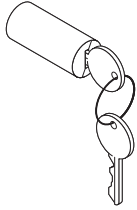
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:	:	:

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$36
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$36
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	430	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	430	Standard Lock Tool
AWAG2	387	Round Grommet
DVSS2912	269	Divisio Side Screen
L52FT	408	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	408	Bottomline
L52FTS	408	Bottomline
L52FTY	408	Bottomline
L53FT	408	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	408	Bottomline
L53FTS	408	Bottomline
L53FTY	408	Bottomline
L54FT	408	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	408	Bottomline
L54FTS	408	Bottomline
L54FTY	408	Bottomline
LLL17	410	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	410	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	410	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	410	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	410	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	411	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	411	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	411	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	411	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	430	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	430	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	430	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	430	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	407	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	407	Daisy Chain Cord
LSL18	409	LED Light
LSL18YA	409	LED Light
LSL18YB	409	LED Light
LSM24K	406	Standard Light
LSM24KC	406	Standard Light
LSM24KD	406	Standard Light
LSM36K	406	Standard Light
LSM36KC	406	Standard Light
LSM36KD	406	Standard Light
LSM48K	406	Standard Light
LSM48KC	406	Standard Light
LSM48KD	406	Standard Light
PAB12	350	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	350	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB3	218	Pwr Comm Sphere
R30MBB	278, 307	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	278, 307	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	278, 307	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	278, 307	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	349	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	349	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	349	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	348	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RAACW3	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW30	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW36	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW42	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	348	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWR	348	Counterweight Retro Kit
RAANBRK	349	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RBB24LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB24QCTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB30LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB30QCTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB36LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB36QCTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB42LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB42QCTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB48LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB48QCTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	302	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB60QCTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB66LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB66QCTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB72LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB72QCTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBKHW24	304	Wall Bracket

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RBKHWM30	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18301_	313	U One-High Lat File
RBKHWM36	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18301A_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM42	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18301B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM48	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18301C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM60	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18301D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM70	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18302_	315	U Lat File
RBKHWM72	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18303_	347	Univ Lat File
RBKVOFM	305	Vert Off-Module Brkt	RLF18304_	347	Univ Lat File
RCHE1715	295	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18305_	347	Univ Lat File
RCHE1830	317	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18361_	313	U One-High Lat File
RCHE1836	317	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18361A_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1842	317	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18361B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE2315	295	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18361C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE2430	317	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18361D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE2436	317	Basic Cushion Enhanced	RLF18362_	315	U Lat File
RDD182448LA_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18363_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD182448LB_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18364_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD182448RA_	328	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18365_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD182448RB_	328	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18421_	313	U One-High Lat File
RDD18244LA_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18421A_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18244LB_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18421B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18244RA_	328	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18421C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18244RB_	329	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18421D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18245LC_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18422_	315	U Lat File
RDD18245LD_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18423_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD18245RC_	329	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18424_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD18245RD_	329	U Dual Door Tower	RLF18425_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD242448LA_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301_	313	U One-High Lat File
RDD242448LB_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301A_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD242448RA_	328	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD242448RB_	328	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD24244LA_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD24244LB_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24302_	315	U Lat File
RDD24244RA_	328	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24303_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD24244RB_	329	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24304_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD24245LC_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24305_	347	Univ Lat File
RDD24245LD_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361_	313	U One-High Lat File
RDD24245RC_	329	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361A_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD24245RD_	329	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDIV	304	Dividers	RLF24361C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDV1506	273	Dividers	RLF24361D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDV1512	273	Dividers	RLF24362_	315	U Lat File
RDV151210	273	Dividers	RLF24363_	347	Univ Lat File
RFF24244LR_	331	U Full Front Tower	RLF24364_	347	Univ Lat File
RFF24244LS_	331	U Full Front Tower	RLF24365_	347	Univ Lat File
RFF24244LT_	332	U Full Front Tower	RPCW	290	U Ped Counterwght
RFF24244RR_	332	U Full Front Tower	RPDC1830_	318	Cushion Top
RFF24244RS_	332	U Full Front Tower	RPDC1836_	318	Cushion Top
RFF24244RT_	332	U Full Front Tower	RPDC1842_	318	Cushion Top
RFF24245LU_	333	U Full Front Tower	RPDC2430_	318	Cushion Top
RFF24245LV_	333	U Full Front Tower	RPDC2436_	318	Cushion Top
RFF24245LW_	333	U Full Front Tower	RPF1825A_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RFF24245RU_	334	U Full Front Tower	RPF1825B_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RFF24245RV_	334	U Full Front Tower	RPF1827A_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RFF24245RW_	334	U Full Front Tower	RPF1827B_	289	U Fixed Pedestal

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RPF2425A_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPXCK2518F	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	291	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	291	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	273	Pencil Tray
RPXFTAKFP	290	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	290	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXTC24F	294	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	294	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	294	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	294	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	323	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	323	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	323	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	323	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	323	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	323	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	323	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	323	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	322	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	323	U Open Side Tower
RSB36LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description
RSB42TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB72TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSC18301A_	313	U One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	313	U One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	313	U One-High Lat File
RSC24301A_	313	U One-High Lat File
RSC24361A_	313	U One-High Lat File
RSH24TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH30TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH36TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH42TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH48TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH60TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH72TAK	303	U Shelf
RSS24TAK	308	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	308	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	308	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	308	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	308	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	308	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	308	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	308	Slim Shelf
RUk24TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUk30TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUk36TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUk42TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUk48TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUk60TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUk72TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RVD24244LA_	338	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	338	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	339	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	339	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	338	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	338	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	339	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	339	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	338	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	338	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	339	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	339	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	338	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	338	U Vrtl Dwr Tower

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RVD30245RC	339	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR548L	285	Tower Too
RVD30245RD	339	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR548LS	285	Tower Too
RWV24154A	341	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR548R	285	Tower Too
RWV24154B	341	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR548RS	285	Tower Too
RWV24155C	342	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR554L	285	Tower Too
RWV24155D	342	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR554LS	285	Tower Too
RWV30154A	341	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR554R	285	Tower Too
RWV30154B	341	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR554RS	285	Tower Too
RWV30155C	342	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR566L	285	Tower Too
RWV30155D	342	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR566LS	285	Tower Too
RXADRL15	273	Rails	TS2TWR566R	285	Tower Too
TS2CW1	283	Counterweight Pkg	TS2TWR566RS	285	Tower Too
TS2CW2	283	Counterweight Pkg	TS2TWS48LC	285	Tower Too
TS2F130A	281	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWS48LSC	285	Tower Too
TS2F130B	281	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWS48RC	285	Tower Too
TS2F136A	281	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWS48RSC	285	Tower Too
TS2F136B	281	Freestanding Lat File	TS2TWS54LC	285	Tower Too
TS2F230UL	280	Under-Wksf Lat File	TS2TWS54LSC	285	Tower Too
TS2F236UL	280	Under-Wksf Lat File	TS2TWS54RC	285	Tower Too
TS2FDV	282	Lat File Dwr Div	TS2TWS54RSC	285	Tower Too
TS2FFTBR	283	Lateral File Rail	TS2TWS66LC	285	Tower Too
TS2FHF30	282	Lat File Frame	TS2TWS66LSC	285	Tower Too
TS2FHF30A	282	Lat File Frame	TS2TWS66RC	285	Tower Too
TS2FHF36	282	Lat File Frame	TS2TWS66RSC	285	Tower Too
TS2FILLER	272	Pedestal Filler	TS714WSP	264	U Support Plate
TS2PBBF22M	274	Mobile Ped	TS71824TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS2PBBF22U	272	Under-Wksf Ped	TS71830TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS2PBBF28U	272	Under-Wksf Ped	TS71836TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS2PBDD	276, 388	Box Dwr Divider	TS71842TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS2PBF19M	274	Mobile Ped	TS71848TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS2PBF22M	274	Mobile Ped	TS71860TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS2PBF22MC	275	Mobile Ped	TS71872TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS2PBF22MCH	275	Mobile Ped	TS720WSP	264	U Support Plate
TS2PFDD	276, 388	File Dwr Divider	TS742HB	306	Horiz Brace
TS2PFF22M	274	Mobile Ped	TS748HB	306	Horiz Brace
TS2PFF22U	272	Under-Wksf Ped	TS760HB	306	Horiz Brace
TS2PFF28U	272	Under-Wksf Ped	TS772HB	306	Horiz Brace
TS2PPT	276, 388	Pencil Tray	TS7BSWHC	306	Wall Channels
TS2TDME	285	Tower Too Dome	TS7PVWM	412	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS2TW54LC	284	Tower Too	TS7TIEPLATE	264	U Tie Plates
TS2TW54LSC	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TW54RC	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT39	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TW54RSC	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT48	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TW66LC	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT51	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TW66LSC	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT54	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TW66RC	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT60	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TW66RSC	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT63	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TWR54L	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT66	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TWR54LS	284	Tower Too	TS7WKSPT72	264	Reinforcing Chan
TS2TWR54R	284	Tower Too	TSAE31DA15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWR54RS	284	Tower Too	TSAE31DA20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWR66L	284	Tower Too	TSAE31DB15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWR66LS	284	Tower Too	TSAE31DB20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWR66R	284	Tower Too	TSAE31DC15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TS2TWR66RS	284	Tower Too	TSAE31DC20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAE32DA15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DC15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DC20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD15S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD20S	197	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE98669	200	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE986691	200	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE986694	200	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE987801	200	Kick Base Power-In
TSAEGROM	218, 387	Grommet Pkg
TSAEMPTP3	196	Kick Pwrway Conn
TSAEMPTP4	196	Kick Pwrway Conn
TSAEP342	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP348	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP354	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP366	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP442	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP448	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP454	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP466	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEPC42	199	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC48	199	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC54	199	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC66	199	Kick Cable Pole
TSAERDP	201	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERDW	201, 219	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERPP	201	Recept Pkg
TSAERPW	201, 219	Receptacle Pkg
TSAEVWMZ20	412	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TSAFCVR	377	Kick FS Wire Cvr
TSAFHB1836	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1836F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1836M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1842	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1842F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1842M	383	Kick Bridge

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFHB1848	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1848F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1848M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1860	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1860F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1860M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2436	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2436F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2436M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2442	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2442F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2442M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2448	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2448F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2448M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2460	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2460F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2460M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFHC2436	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2436F	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2436M	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442F	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442M	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448F	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448M	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHD2448	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2448F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2448M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3666	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3666F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3666M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3672	371	Kick Desk Shell

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFHD3672F	371	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2460M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHD3672M	371	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFHN2466	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2424	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN2466F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2424F	379	Kick Return	TSAFHN2466M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2424M	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN2472	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2430	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN2472F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2430F	379	Kick Return	TSAFHN2472M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2430M	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3048	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2436	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3048F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2436F	379	Kick Return	TSAFHN3048M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2436M	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3060	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2442	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3060F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2442F	379	Kick Return	TSAFHN3060M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2442M	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3066	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2448	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3066F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2448F	379	Kick Return	TSAFHN3066M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2448M	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3072	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2454	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3072F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2454F	379	Kick Return	TSAFHN3072M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2454M	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3660	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2460	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3660F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2460F	379	Kick Return	TSAFHN3660M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHE2460M	378	Kick Return	TSAFHN3666	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2460	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3666F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2460F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3666M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2460M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3672	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3672F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHN3672M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3060	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHM2472	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3060F	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHM2472F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3060M	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHM2472M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3072	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHM3060	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3072F	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHM3060F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHP3072M	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHM3060M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2424	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3066	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2424F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3066F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2424M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3066M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2430	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3072	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2430F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3072F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2430M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3072M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2436	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3660	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2436F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3660F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2436M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3660M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2442	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3666	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2442F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3666F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2442M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3666M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2448	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3672	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2448F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3672F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2448M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHM3672M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2454	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2448	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2454F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2448F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2454M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2448M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2460	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2460	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2460F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHN2460F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk	TSAFHR2460M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description

TSAFLB1836	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1836F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1836M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1842	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1842F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1842M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1848	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1848F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1848M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1860	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1860F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1860M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2436	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2436F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2436M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2442	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2442F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2442M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2448	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2448F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2448M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2460	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2460F	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2460M	383	Kick Bridge
TSAFLC2436	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2436F	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2436M	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2442	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2442F	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2442M	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2448	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2448F	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLC2448M	376	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFLD2448	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2448F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2448M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2460	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2460F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2460M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2466	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2466F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2466M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2472	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2472F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD2472M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3060	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3060F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3060M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3066	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3066F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3066M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3072	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3072F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3072M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3660	371	Kick Desk Shell

Style Number	Page	Description

TSAFLD3660F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3660M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3666	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3666F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3666M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3672	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3672F	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLD3672M	371	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLE2424	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2424F	379	Kick Return
TSAFLE2424M	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2430	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2430F	379	Kick Return
TSAFLE2430M	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2436	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2436F	379	Kick Return
TSAFLE2436M	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2442	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2442F	379	Kick Return
TSAFLE2442M	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2448	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2448F	379	Kick Return
TSAFLE2448M	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2454	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2454F	379	Kick Return
TSAFLE2454M	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2460	378	Kick Return
TSAFLE2460F	379	Kick Return
TSAFLE2460M	378	Kick Return
TSAFLM2460	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2460F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2460M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2466	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2466F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2466M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2472	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2472F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM2472M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3060	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3060F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3060M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3066	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3066F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3066M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3072	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3072F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3072M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3672	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3672F	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFLM3672M	375	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2448	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2448F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2448M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2460	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2460F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2460M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2466	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2466F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2466M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2472	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2472F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2472M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3048	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3048F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3048M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3060	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3060F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3060M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3066	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3066F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3066M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3072	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3072F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3072M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3660	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3660F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3660M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3666	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3666F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3666M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3672	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3672F	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3672M	373	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLP3060	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3060F	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3060M	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3072	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3072F	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3072M	384	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLR2424	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2424F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2424M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2430	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2430F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2430M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2436	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2436F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2436M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2442	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2442F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2442M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2448	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2448F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2448M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFLR2454	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2454F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2454M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2460	380	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2460F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2460M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFSD48	385	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD60	385	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD66	385	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD72	385	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS48	385	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS60	385	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS66	385	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS72	385	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFTB48	386	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB60	386	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB66	386	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB72	386	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAPB120	192	Kick Connectors
TSAPB120P	192	Kick Connectors
TSAPBCOH	192	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPBOM	193	Off-Mod Conn Univ
TSAPBOM24	193	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM30	193	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM36	193	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM42	193	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM48	193	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM60	193	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBWS66	192	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPDSO6636	194	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO6642	194	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO7836	194	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO7842	194	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPF4224	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4230	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4236	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4242	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4248	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4260	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4824	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4830	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4836	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4842	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4848	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4860	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5424	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5430	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5436	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5442	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5448	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5460	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6624	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6630	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6636	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6642	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPF6648	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6660	175	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPG4224	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4230	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4236	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4242	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4248	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4824	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4830	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4836	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4842	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4848	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5424	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5430	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5436	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5442	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5448	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6624	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6630	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6636	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6642	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6648	175	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPL4224	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4230	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4236	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4242	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4248	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4260	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4824	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4830	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4836	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4842	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4848	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4860	177	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5424	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5430	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5436	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5442	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5448	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5460	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6624	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6630	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6636	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6642	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6648	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6660	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPNL4224	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4230	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4236	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4242	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4248	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL4260	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5424	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5430	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5436	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPNL5442	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5448	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL5460	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6624	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6630	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6636	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6642	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6648	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNL6660	186	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPNT4224	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4230	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4236	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4242	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4248	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT4260	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5424	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5430	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5436	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5442	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5448	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT5460	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6624	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6630	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6636	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6642	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6648	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPNT6660	186	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPP4224	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4230	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4236	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4242	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4248	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4824	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4830	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4836	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4842	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4848	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5424	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5430	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5436	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5442	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5448	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6624	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6630	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6636	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6642	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6648	175	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPR4224	185	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4230	185	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4236	185	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4242	185	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4248	185	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4260	185	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5424	185	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5430	185	Kick Panel Frame

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPR5436	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTC66	189	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPR5442	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCB5442	189	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPR5448	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCB6642	189	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPR5460	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCB6654	189	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPR6624	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY12	190	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6630	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY18	190	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6636	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY24	190	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6642	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY42	190	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6648	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY48	190	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPR6660	185	Kick Panel Frame	TSAPTCY54	190	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPS1224G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTCY6	190	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPS1224T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTCY66	190	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPS1230G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE42	187	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1230T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE48	187	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1236G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE54	187	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1236T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE60	187	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1242G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE66	187	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1242T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE72	187	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1248G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTE78	187	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPS1248T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC12	191	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1260G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC18	191	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1260T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC24	191	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1272G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC6	191	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1272T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS12	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1824G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS18	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1824T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS24	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1830G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS36	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1830T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS6	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1836G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT12	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1836T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT18	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1842G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT24	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1842T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT36	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1848G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT6	188	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1848T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL24	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1860G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL30	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1860T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL36	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1872G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL42	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1872T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL48	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2424G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL24	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2424T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL30	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2430G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL36	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2430T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL42	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2436G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL48	279	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2436T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB24L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPS2442G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB30L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPS2442T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB36L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPS2448G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB42L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPS2448T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB48L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPS2460G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB60L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPS2460T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB72L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPS2472G	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUBC24L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPS2472T	183	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUBC30L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPTC42	189	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSASUBC36L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPTC48	189	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSASUBC42L	277	Kick Bin
TSAPTC54	189	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSASUBC48L	277	Kick Bin

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSASUBC60L	277	Kick Bin
TSASUBC72L	277	Kick Bin
TSATCANT	217	Kick Cantilever
TSATEP24	216	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP24S	216	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30	216	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30S	216	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATH2711	216	Kick H-Leg
TSATH2720	216	Kick H-Leg
TSATP27	216	Post Leg
TSATPL14	217	Support Plate
TSATPL20	217	Support Plate
TSATRC39	217	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	217	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	217	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	217	Reinforcing Channel
TSATSIDE	217	Kick Bracket
TSATTIE	217	Tie Plates
TSAWH2727A	214	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH2733A	214	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH3327A	214	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH3333A	214	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHCC1836	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1842	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1848	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2436	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2442	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2448	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC3048	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2436	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2442	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2448	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF3048	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2246	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2247	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2264	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2274	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2346	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2347	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2364	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2374	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3246	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3247	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3264	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3274	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3346	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3347	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3364	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3374	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHL2626	214	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHL3232	214	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHN50	213	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWHN51A	213	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWHN62	213	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWHN63A	213	Spanner Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWHP3048	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3060	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3072	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHPA2448	212	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHPA3048	212	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHR1824	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1830	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1836	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1842	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1848	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1854	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1860	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1866	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1872	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2424	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2430	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2436	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2442	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2448	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2454	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2460	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2466	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2472	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3024	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3030	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3036	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3042	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3048	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3054	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3060	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3066	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3072	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHT1636	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1642	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1648	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1660	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHV2424	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV2430	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV3024	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV3030	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHX1236	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX1242	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX1248	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2136	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2142	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2148	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2336	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2342	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2348	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3236	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3242	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3248	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHY2436	210	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWHY2442	210	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWHY2448	210	120° Corner Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLCC1836	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1842	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1848	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2436	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2442	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2448	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC3048	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2436	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2442	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2448	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF3048	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2246	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2247	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2264	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2274	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2346	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2347	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2364	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2374	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3246	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3247	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3264	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3274	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3346	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3347	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3364	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3374	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLL2626	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLL3232	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLN50	213	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWLN51A	213	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLN62	213	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWLN63A	213	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLP3048	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3060	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3072	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLPA2448	212	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLPA3048	212	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLR1824	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1830	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1836	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1842	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1848	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1854	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1860	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1866	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1872	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2424	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2430	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2436	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2442	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2448	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2454	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2460	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2466	204	Straight Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLR2472	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3024	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3030	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3036	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3042	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3048	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3054	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3060	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3066	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3072	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLT1636	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1642	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1648	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1660	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLV2424	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV2430	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3024	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3030	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLX1236	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1242	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1248	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2136	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2142	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2148	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2336	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2342	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2348	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3236	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3242	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3248	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLY2436	210	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2442	210	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2448	210	120° Corner Worksurface
UADJ	268	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	268	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	268	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	268	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	268	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	268	Adjustable Column
UB223636	252	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	252	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	252	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	252	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	252	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	252	U 120° WS CD
UC114242	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC124242	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC223636	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	246	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UCANT	263	U On-Mod CANT

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UCC113636	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	247	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	244	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224242	244	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224848	244	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334242	244	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334848	244	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCL	267	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	268	Column
UCSP	265	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	265	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	245	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	245	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	245	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	267	U Dbl Post Leg
UE2202L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3208L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	249	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UEC2208L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	265	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	265	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	265	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	265	U On-Module End Pnl
UFSTB	316	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
UHDPL	267	U Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	266	U Post Leg
UJBC2430L	258	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	258	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	258	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	258	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	258	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	258	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	258	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	258	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UJC3388R	257	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	US2478S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
ULFF24F	350	Undwksf Lat File Filler	US2484	223	U Str WS CD
ULFF24P	350	Undwksf Lat File Filler	US2484S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
ULFF30F	350	Undwksf Lat File Filler	US2490	223	U Str WS CD
ULFF30P	350	Undwksf Lat File Filler	US2490S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UNPL	266	U Post Leg	US2496	223	U Str WS CD
UNPL4	266	U Post Leg	US2496S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UNPL4C	266	U Post Leg	US3024	224	U Str WS CD
UNPL4M	266	U Post Leg	US3030	224	U Str WS CD
UNPLC	266	U Post Leg	US3036	224	U Str WS CD
UPA2448	255	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	US3042	224	U Str WS CD
UPA2460	255	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	US3048	224	U Str WS CD
UPA3048	255	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	US3048S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UPA3060	255	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	US3054	224	U Str WS CD
UPBC2448	254	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3054S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UPBC2460	254	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3060	224	U Str WS CD
UPBC2466	254	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3060S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UPBC2472	254	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3066	224	U Str WS CD
UPBC3048	254	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	US3066S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UPBC3060	254	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	US3072	224	U Str WS CD
UPBC3066	254	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	US3072S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UPBC3072	254	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	US3660	224	U Str WS CD
UPL	266	U Post Leg	US3666	224	U Str WS CD
UPL4	266	U Post Leg	US3672	224	U Str WS CD
UPL4C	266	U Post Leg	USPC47	253	U Spnr WS CD
UPL4M	266	U Post Leg	USPC59	253	U Spnr WS CD
UPLC	266	U Post Leg	USSBR	263	U Side Supp Brkt
US1824	223	U Str WS CD	UST1260	243	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1830	223	U Str WS CD	UST1272	243	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1836	223	U Str WS CD	UST2160	243	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1842	223	U Str WS CD	UST2172	243	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1848	223	U Str WS CD	UST2360	243	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1854	223	U Str WS CD	UST2372	243	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1860	223	U Str WS CD	UST3260	243	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1866	223	U Str WS CD	UST3272	243	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
US1872	223	U Str WS CD	USWS	229	U Str WS PM
US1878	223	U Str WS CD	USWSK	229	U Str WS PM
US1884	223	U Str WS CD	USWSP	229	U Str WS PM
US1890	223	U Str WS CD	USWSS	235	U Str WS PM
US1896	223	U Str WS CD	USWSSW	229	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
US2424	223	U Str WS CD	USWSSWS	235	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
US2430	223	U Str WS CD	UT1236R	239	U Trans WS CD
US2436	223	U Str WS CD	UT1242R	239	U Trans WS CD
US2442	223	U Str WS CD	UT1248R	239	U Trans WS CD
US2448	223	U Str WS CD	UT1254R	239	U Trans WS CD
US2448S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT1260R	239	U Trans WS CD
US2454	223	U Str WS CD	UT2136L	239	U Trans WS CD
US2454S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT2142L	239	U Trans WS CD
US2460	223	U Str WS CD	UT2148L	239	U Trans WS CD
US2460S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT2154L	239	U Trans WS CD
US2466	223	U Str WS CD	UT2160L	239	U Trans WS CD
US2466S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT2336R	239	U Trans WS CD
US2472	223	U Str WS CD	UT2342R	239	U Trans WS CD
US2472S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	UT2348R	239	U Trans WS CD
US2478	223	U Str WS CD	UT2354R	239	U Trans WS CD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UT2360R	239	U Trans WS CD
UT3236L	239	U Trans WS CD
UT3242L	239	U Trans WS CD
UT3248L	239	U Trans WS CD
UT3254L	239	U Trans WS CD
UT3260L	239	U Trans WS CD
UTT1248	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	241	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2360	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	241	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2372	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	241	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3248	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	241	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3260	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260S	241	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3272	240	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3272S	241	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTTF1260	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	242	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	262	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	262	Cord and Plug
UVC2424L	260	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	260	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	260	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	260	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	260	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	260	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	261	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	261	U Visitor Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UVC3048R	261	U Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC114242	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC114848	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC124242	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC214242	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC223636	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC224242	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC224848	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC334242	247	U Corner Wksf
WCC334848	247	U Corner Wksf
WCF223636	244	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	244	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224848	244	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	244	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334848	244	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WDC224242	245	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC224848	245	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC334848	245	U Dual Corner Wksf
WEC224260	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224272	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224860	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224872	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226042	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226048	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227242	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227248	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	251	U Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	257	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	257	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	257	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	257	Jetty Worksurface FD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
WJ327248L	257	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3060	224	U Str WS FD
WJ327848L	257	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3060S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WJ334866R	257	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3066	224	U Str WS FD
WJ334872R	257	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3066S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WJ334878R	257	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3072	224	U Str WS FD
WJ336648L	257	Jetty Worksurface FD	WS3072S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WJ337248L	257	Jetty Worksurface FD	WSPC4824	253	U Spnr WS FD
WJ337848L	257	Jetty Worksurface FD	WSPC6030	253	U Spnr WS FD
WPA2448	255	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WST1260	243	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WPA2460	255	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WST1272	243	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WPA3048	255	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WST2160	243	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WPA3060	255	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	WST2172	243	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1824	223	U Str WS FD	WST2360	243	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1830	223	U Str WS FD	WST2372	243	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1836	223	U Str WS FD	WST3260	243	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1842	223	U Str WS FD	WST3272	243	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS1848	223	U Str WS FD	WT2336	239	U Trans WS FD
WS1854	223	U Str WS FD	WT2342	239	U Trans WS—FD0
WS1860	223	U Str WS FD	WT2348	239	U Trans WS—FD
WS1866	223	U Str WS FD	WT2354	239	U Trans WS—FD
WS1872	223	U Str WS FD	WT2360	239	U Trans WS—FD
WS1878	223	U Str WS FD	WT3236	239	U Trans WS—FD
WS1884	223	U Str WS FD	WT3242	239	U Trans WS—FD
WS1890	223	U Str WS FD	WT3248	239	U Trans WS—FD
WS1896	223	U Str WS FD	WT3254	239	U Trans WS—FD
WS2424	223	U Str WS FD	WT3260	239	U Trans WS—FD
WS2430	223	U Str WS FD	WTT1248	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2436	223	U Str WS FD	WTT1260	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2442	223	U Str WS FD	WTT1272	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2448	223	U Str WS FD	WTT2148	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2448S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2160	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2454	223	U Str WS FD	WTT2172	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2454S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2348	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2460	223	U Str WS FD	WTT2348S	241	Taprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2460S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2360	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2466	223	U Str WS FD	WTT2360S	241	Taprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2466S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT2372	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2472	223	U Str WS FD	WTT2372S	241	Taprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2472S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT3248	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2478	223	U Str WS FD	WTT3248S	241	Taprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2478S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT3260	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2484	223	U Str WS FD	WTT3260S	241	Taprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2484S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTT3272	240	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WS2490	223	U Str WS FD	WTT3272S	241	Taprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2490S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTTF1260	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2496	223	U Str WS FD	WTTTF1272	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS2496S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTTF1360	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3024	224	U Str WS FD	WTTTF1372	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3030	224	U Str WS FD	WTTTF2160	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3036	224	U Str WS FD	WTTTF2172	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3042	224	U Str WS FD	WTTTF2360	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3048	224	U Str WS FD	WTTTF2372	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3048S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTTF3160	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3054	224	U Str WS FD	WTTTF3172	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WS3054S	231	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WTTTF3260	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
WTTF3272	242	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	260	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	261	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	260	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	261	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	260	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	261	U Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

®	The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.	®	The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.	®	The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.	™	The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.	®	The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.	™	The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
®	The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.	®	The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.	™	The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.	™	The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobí, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.	™	The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.	™	The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.	™	The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.	™	The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.	™	The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.	™	The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.	™	The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
®	The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.	™	The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.	™	The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.	™	The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.	™	The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Travel (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.	™	The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.	™	The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.
®	The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.	™	The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.	™	The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.
®	The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.	™	The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.	<i>Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.</i>	
®	The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.	™	The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.		
®	The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.	™	The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.		